DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 080 062 HE 004 407

TITLE	Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1972-73.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
REPORT NO	RR-1-73
PUB DATE	May 73
NOTE	186p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$6.58
DESCRIPTORS	Admission (School); Costs; Degree Requirements; *Educational Finance; Enrollment; *Enrollment Trends; Facilities; *Higher Education; *Statistical Data; *Undergraduate Study
IDENTIFIERS	*North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This document was compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. Information covers current enrollment,enrollment trends, undergraduate transfers, degrees conferred, faculty and staff, library resources, extension activities, student costs, admissions, student housing and financial statistics. (MJM)

ED 080062

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1972-73

RESEARCH REPORT 1-73 (MAY 1973)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

William A. Dees, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

William Friday
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
P.O. Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514

ED 080062

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1972-73

Report Compiled by
Division of Institutional Research
John B. Davis, Assistant Vice President
Linda Balfour, Statistical Analyst

MAY 1973
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In fall 1972 a total of 148,025 full-time students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 98,407 students (66.5 percent) were enrolled in public institutions, as opposed to 49,618 (33.5 percent) in the private institutions.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1972 college enrollment increased by 1.4 percent over the 1971 figure. The enrollment in the public institutions increased 2.1 percent while the enrollment in the private institutions decreased 0.1 percent.

3. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS - More than 9,700 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1972. This represented a 0.5 percent increase from the fall 1971 figure.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - The number of bachelor's degrees granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1972, increased from 19,851 to 20,764, a 4.6 percent rise. Similarly, first professional degrees increased from 669 to 795, 18.8 percent; master's degrees increased from 3,426 to 3,892, or 13.6 percent; and doctor's degrees increased from 723 to 763, or 5.5 percent.

5. FACULTY AND STAFF - In fall 1972 the percentage of full-time faculty with doctor's degrees varied from 69.3 to 27.2 among the institutions comprising The University of North Carolina.

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - Library resources grew by 311,688 volumes and 170,228 reels of microfilm in the public sector and by 294,961 volumes and 112,626 reels of microfilm in the private sector during the 1971-72 year. The total library expenditures for the public institutions for the 1971-72 fiscal year were $11,168,740, while the expenditures for the private institutions were $7,819,576.

7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - Public and private senior institutions enrolled 70,360 persons in noncredit extension courses during the 1971-72 academic year.

8. STUDENT COSTS - Tuition charges for the 1972-73 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions range from $150 to $450. The range for North Carolina students attending private senior institutions is from $750 to $2,450. Tuition and required fees for North Carolina residents in 1972-73 rose 6.8 percent over the 1971-72 period in public senior institutions and 6.0 percent in private senior institutions.

9. ADMISSIONS - The median Scholastic Aptitude Test score of entering freshmen in public senior institutions in fall 1972 was 454 on the verbal test, and 487 on the mathematical test for a combined score of 941.

10. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - Financial aid for undergraduate students (loans, scholarships, and employment) at all institutions varied greatly with averages per recipient ranging from $70 to $1,322.

11. STUDENT HOUSING - Less than one-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1972. This ratio has fallen considerably since 1960, when almost 70 percent of total enrollment was housed in residence halls.

12. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - The current funds revenue from tuition and fees in public and private senior institutions in 1971-72 totaled $100,463,208. While 27 percent of the current funds revenue in private senior institutions came from student tuition and fees, only 11 percent of this revenue in public senior institutions came from student tuition and fees.

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina herewith presents the sixth annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. The previous five issues of the Statistical Abstract were published as research reports by the North Carolina Board of Higher Education.

The Abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the state from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to a complex analysis of the flow of student transfers among institutions. The wide range of information provided annually should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities, state agencies, and other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will facilitate the more effective utilization of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the Abstract were assembled by the Institutional Research Division of The University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Mrs. Linda Balfour of the University's staff for her meticulous care in preparing the tables. Acknowledgment is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all I express my sincere appreciation.

William Friday
President

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS ii

PREFACE iv

LIST OF TABLES vi

LIST OF FIGURES xii

INTRODUCTION xiv

I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT 1

II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS 41

III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS 55

IV. DEGREES CONFERRED 67

V. FACULTY AND STAFF 83

VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES 105

VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES 113

VIII. STUDENT COSTS 121

IX. ADMISSIONS 133

X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 141

XI. STUDENT HOUSING 153

XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS 157

APPENDICES

A. Sources of Data, 165

B. Definitions of Terms, 167

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	4
2.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1972	5
3.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1972	8
4.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1972	11
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Program Level, Fall 1972	14
6.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1972	17
7.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1972	19
8.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1972	20
9.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1972	23
10.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	25
11.	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1972	28
12.	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1972	29

Table		Page
13.	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1972	30
14.	Summer Session Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972	31
15.	Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	33
16.	Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1972	34
17.	Number of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Country and Level of Instruction, Fall 1972	37
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
18.	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1972	44
19.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percent Change by Institution, 1962-1972	45
20.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1962-1972	48
21.	Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1968-1972	49
22.	Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1962-1972	50
23.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1972	51
24.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1972	53
25.	Foreign Student Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, 1965-1972	54

Table		Page
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
26.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1966 to Fall 1972	57
27.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1972	58
28.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1972	59
29.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1972	60
30.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1972	62
31.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1972	64
32.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1972	65
DEGREES CONFERRED		
33.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1968-69 to 1971-72	70
34.	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Type of Degree, 1971-72	71
35.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1971-72	74
36.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1971-72	79
37.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1971-72	80

Table		Page
38.	Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1971-72	82
FACULTY AND STAFF		
39.	Number of Professional Employees in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Program Function and Sex, Fall 1972	86
40.	Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1972	92
41.	Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1972	94
42.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1972	96
43.	Replacement and Retention of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level, Fall 1971 to Fall 1972	101
44.	Average Salaries and Ranges of Institutional Average Salaries of Full-Time 9-10 Months Faculty by Academic Rank and Sex in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	103
45.	Average Salaries and Ranges of Institutional Average Salaries of Full-Time 11-12 Months Faculty by Academic Rank and Sex in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	104
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
46.	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	106
47.	Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	109

Table		Page
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES		
48.	Registrations in Degree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1971-72	114
49.	Registrations in Nondegree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1971-72	117
50.	Registrations in Noncredit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1971-72	119
STUDENT COSTS		
51.	Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 to 1972-73	123
52.	Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1972-73	126
53.	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1972-73	129
54.	Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1972-73	131
55.	Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1972-73	131
ADMISSIONS		
56.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1972	136
57.	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	137
58.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	138
59.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	139

Table		Page
60.	Number of Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	140
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID		
61.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971-72	142
62.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971-72	145
63.	Loans Granted to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971-72	148
64.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1971-72	151
65.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities, 1971-72	152
STUDENT HOUSING		
66.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962 to 1972	155
67.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	156
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
68.	Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	158
69.	Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	160

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures		Page
1.	North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972-73 (Map)	xiii-xiv
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1972	2
3.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	3
4.	Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1972	42
5.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1962-1972	43
6.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972	56
7.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1969-70 to 1971-72	68
8.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1971-72	69
9.	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1971 and 1972	84
10.	Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 to Fall 1972	85
11.	Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972-73	122
12.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1972	134
13.	Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972	135
14.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1972	154

INTRODUCTION

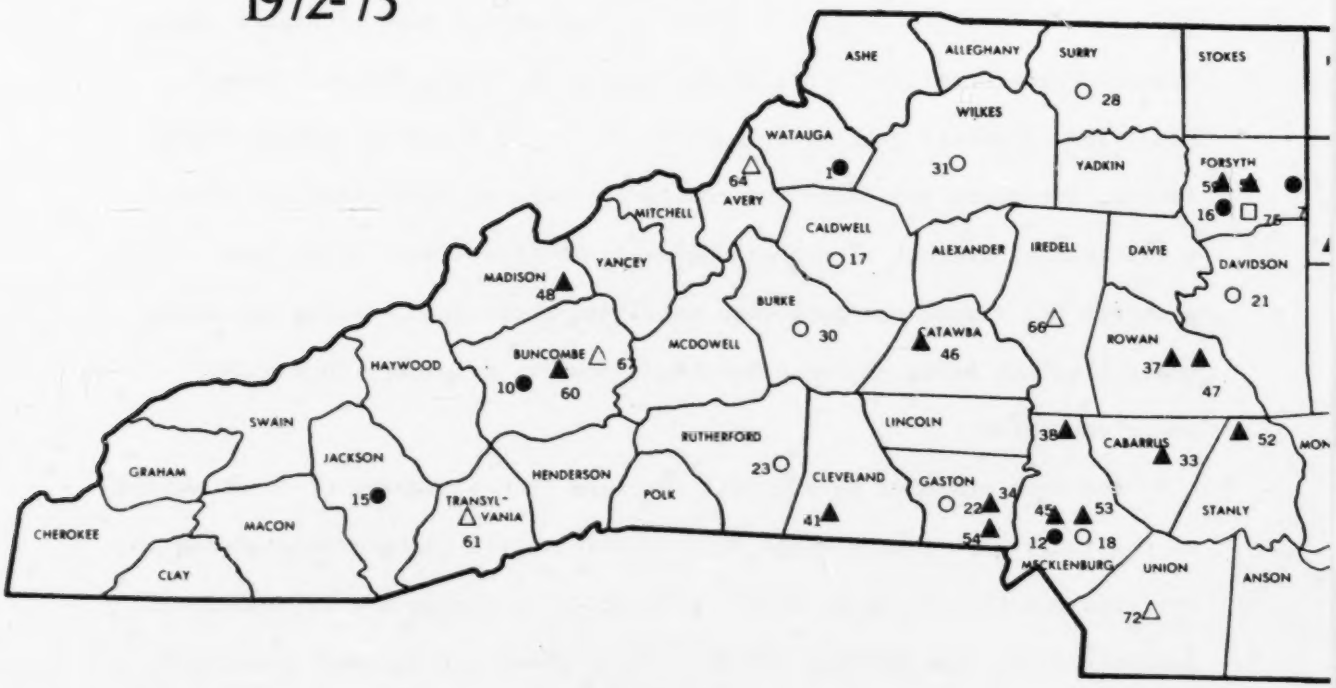
The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1972-73 is compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1972-1973 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this state. From this abstract the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated and the resources necessary to support their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from a package of forms mailed to the individual institutions by The University's Institutional Research Division (in the spring of 1972) for processing during the 1972-1973 academic year. The package contains forms which are designed to satisfy both federal and state data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Institutional Research Division of The University makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretation of definitions by individual institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are clarified by footnotes.

NORTH CAROLINA
Colleges and Universities
1972-73

Figure 1



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY COLLEGES

17 Caldwell Community College
18 Central Piedmont Community College
19 Coastal Carolina Community College
20 College of the Albemarle
21 Davidson County Community College
22 Gaston College
23 Isothermal Community College
24 Lenoir Community College
25 Rockingham Community College
26 Sandhills Community College
27 Southeastern Community College
28 Surry Community College
29 Wayne Community College
30 Western Piedmont Community College
31 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

32 Atlantic Christian College
33 Barber-Scotia College
34 Belmont Abbey College
35 Bennett College
36 Campbell College
37 Catawba College
38 Davidson College
39 Duke University
40 Elon College
41 Gardner-Webb College
42 Greensboro College
43 Guilford College
44 High Point College
45 Johnson C. Smith University
46 Lenoir Rhyne College
47 Livingstone College
48 Mars Hill College
49 Meredith College
50 Methodist College
51 North Carolina Wesleyan College
52 Pfeiffer College
53 Queens College
54 Sacred Heart College
55 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
56 Saint Augustine's College
57 Salem College
58 Shaw University
59 Wake Forest University
60 Warren Wilson College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

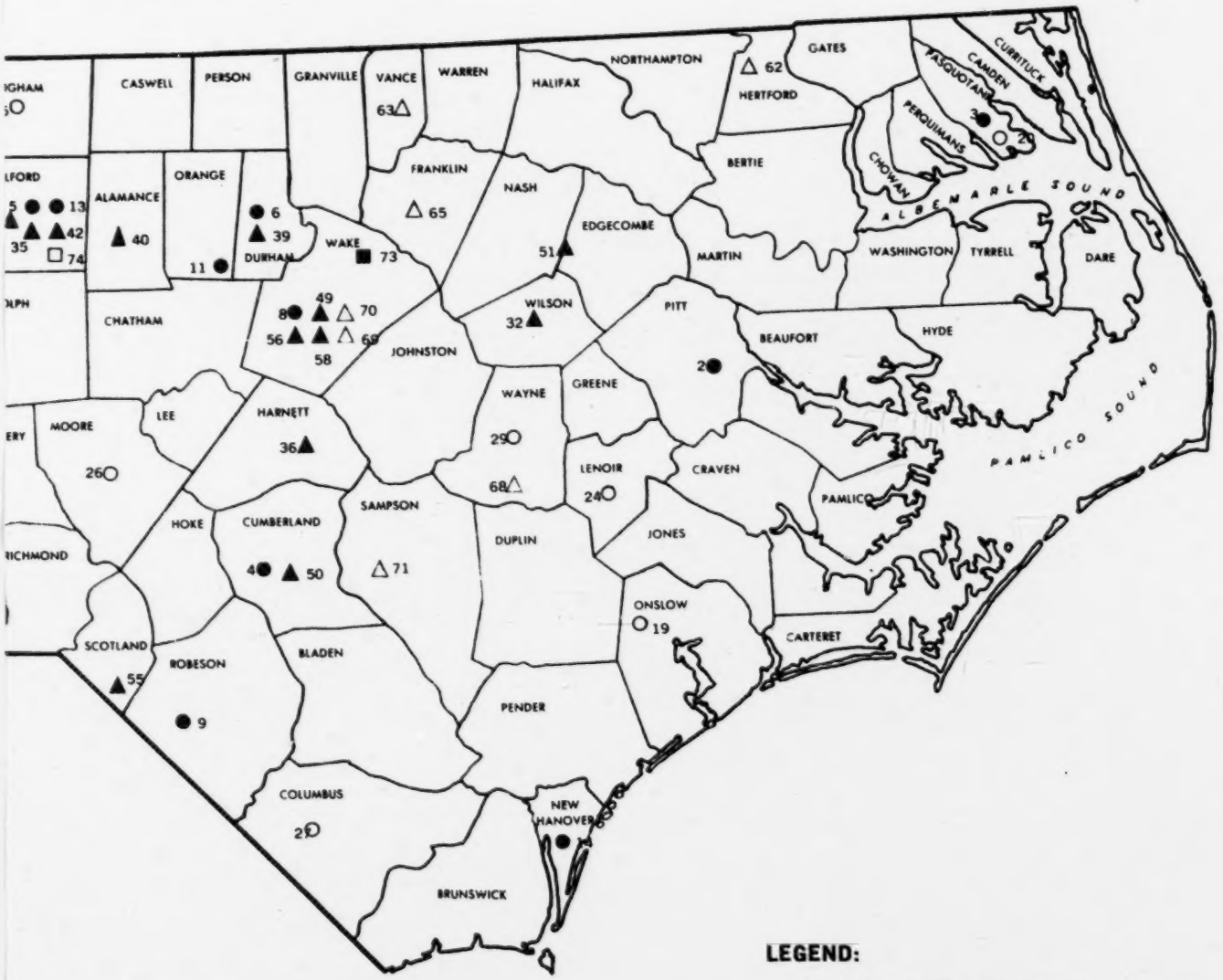
61 Brevard College
62 Chowan College
63 Kittrell College
64 Lees-McRae College
65 Louisburg College
66 Mitchell College
67 Montreat-Anderson College
68 Mount Olive Junior College
69 Peace College
70 St. Mary's Junior College
71 Southwood College
72 Wingate College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

73 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

□ BIBLE COLLEGES

74 John Wesley College
75 Piedmont Bible College



LEGEND:

●	Public Senior College or University	16
○	Public Community College	15
▲	Private Senior College or University	29
△	Private Junior College	12
	SUBTOTAL	72
■	Theological Seminary	1
□	Bible College	2
	TOTAL	75

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

A grand total of 148,025 students were enrolled in North Carolina institutions of higher education in the fall of 1972. The detailed characteristics and numbers of these enrolled students appear in this section.

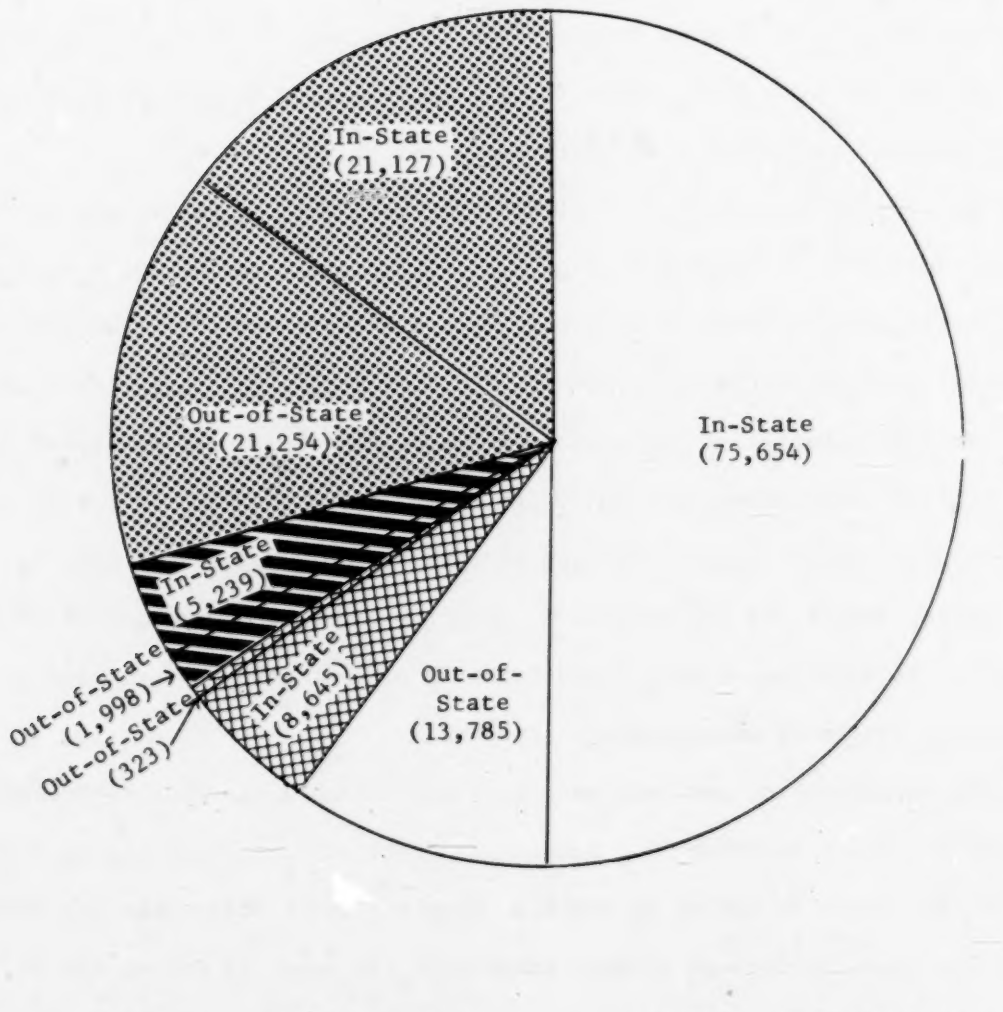
The percent enrolled in public institutions rose to 66.5 percent (from 66.0 percent in fall 1971), while the percent enrolled in private institutions fell from 34.0 percent to 33.5 percent.

The general characteristics of college enrollment by public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2 and Table 1. The detailed data by institution are presented in Tables 2, 3, and 4 while Table 5 gives statistics on full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment, thus accounting for part-time students.

The home counties of in-state undergraduate students are presented in Table 6 by type of institution. Table 7, similarly, shows the home states of out-of-state undergraduate students by type of institution. Comparable data for the institution comprising The University of North Carolina are contained in Tables 8 and 9. In addition, Figure 3 and Table 10 present other information on geographic origin of undergraduate students.

The enrollment of graduate and first professional students is presented by sex and residence in Table 11. Data on graduate students by field of study and sex are shown in Tables 12 and 13. Summer session statistics are shown in Table 14. Data on foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 15, 16, and 17. The information includes the country of origin and the percent of foreign students by institution.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1972



* Includes military centers.
** Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
*** College parallel students only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972

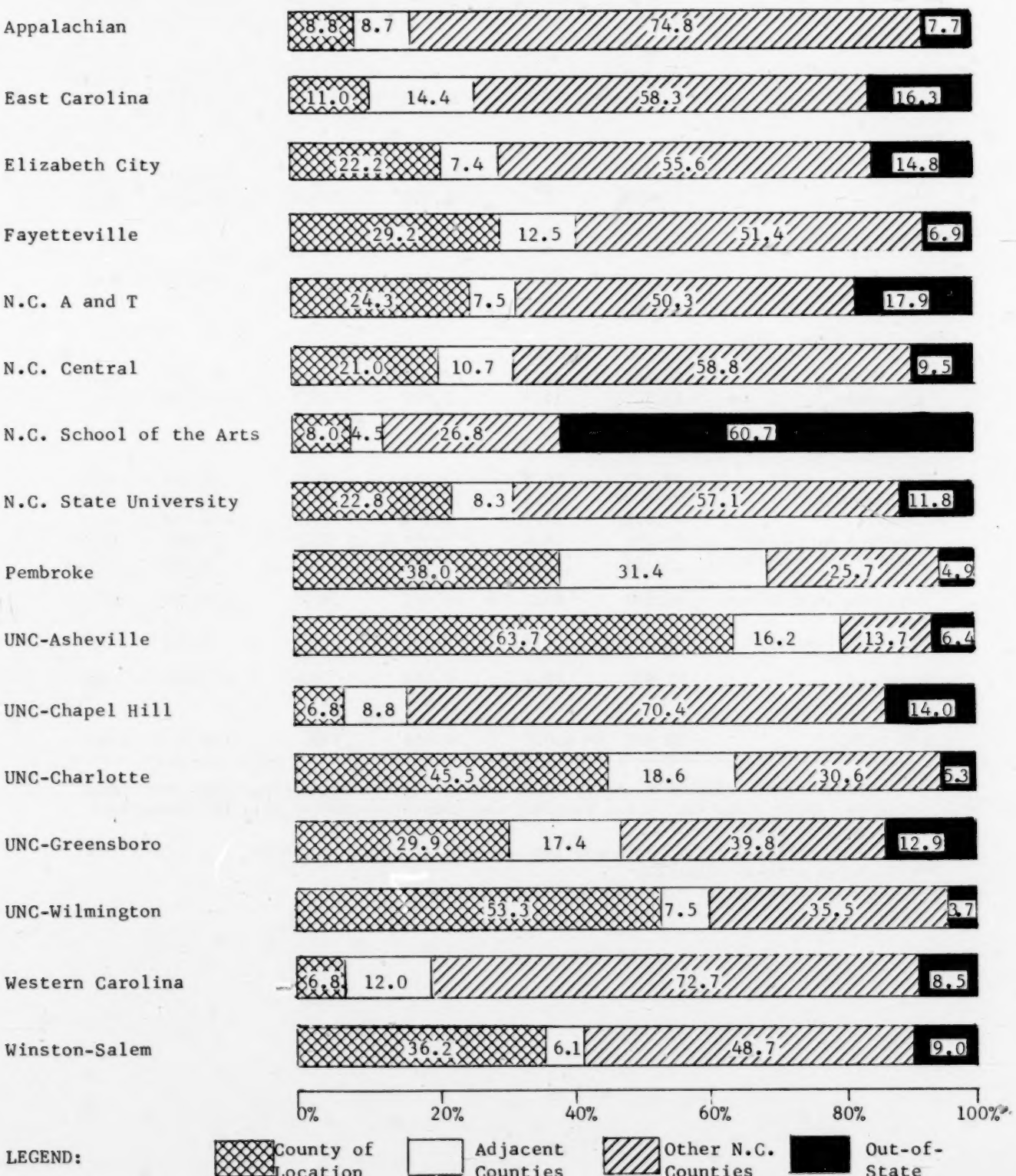


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jr. & Sr. Institutions						
Two-Yr. Institutions	8,968**	9.1%	7,237	14.6%	16,205	10.9%
Sr. Institutions	89,439***	90.9	42,381****	85.4	131,820	89.1
Sex						
Men	55,977	56.9	27,985	56.4	83,962	56.7
Women	42,430	43.1	21,633	43.6	64,063	43.3
Residence Status						
In-State	84,299	85.7	26,366	53.1	110,665	74.8
Out-of-State	14,108	14.3	23,252	46.9	37,360	25.2
Full-Time & Part-Time						
Full-Time	80,800	82.1	46,541	93.8	127,341	86.0
Part-Time	17,607	17.9	3,077	6.2	20,684	14.0
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	29,285	29.8	15,161	30.5	44,446	30.0
Sophomore	19,500	19.8	11,983	24.2	31,483	21.3
Junior	16,858	17.1	8,101	16.3	24,959	16.9
Senior & Fifth Year	14,081	14.3	7,526	15.2	21,607	14.6
Special & Occupational	4,137	4.2	2,151	4.3	6,288	4.2
Total Undergraduate	83,861	85.2	44,922	90.5	128,783	87.0
First Professional	1,713	1.7	2,433	4.9	4,146	2.8
Graduate	12,833	13.1	2,263	4.6	15,096	10.2
GRAND TOTAL	98,407	100.0	49,618	100.0	148,025	100.0

* Resident-credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled only for individual lessons or auditing.

** College parallel only. Does not include special credit students.

*** Includes military centers.

**** Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	7,352	3,367	3,382	6,749	376	227	603	3,348	3,282	6,630	395	327	722	3,743	3,609
East Carolina	10,286	4,216	4,473	8,689	757	840	1,597	4,393	4,768	9,161	580	545	1,125	4,973	5,313
(Academic Affairs)	(9,258)	(4,101)	(3,734)	(7,835)	(739)	(684)	(1,423)	(4,270)	(3,901)	(8,171)	(570)	(517)	(1,087)	(4,840)	(4,418)
(Health Affairs)	(1,028)	(115)	(739)	(854)	(18)	(156)	(174)	(123)	(867)	(990)	(10)	(28)	(38)	(133)	(895)
Elizabeth City	1,109	413	532	945	114	50	164	505	543	1,048	22	39	61	527	582
Fayetteville	1,643	640	889	1,529	79	35	114	702	895	1,597	17	29	46	719	924
N.C. A and T	4,510	2,068	1,688	3,756	414	340	754	2,133	1,787	3,920	349	241	590	2,482	2,028
N.C. Central	4,028	1,483	2,131	3,614	228	186	414	1,493	2,049	3,542	218	268	486	1,711	2,317
N.C. School of the Arts	351	67	71	138	134	79	213	194	141	335	7	9	16	201	150
N.C. State University	13,809	8,743	2,763	11,506	1,966	337	2,303	8,726	2,179	10,905	1,983	921	2,904	10,709	3,100
Pembroke	1,980	1,000	883	1,883	64	33	97	945	805	1,750	119	111	230	1,064	916
UNC-Asheville	1,129	535	522	1,057	48	24	72	472	413	885	111	133	244	583	546
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,224	8,946	5,857	14,803	3,000	1,421	4,421	10,720	5,760	16,480	1,226	1,518	2,744	11,946	7,278
(Academic Affairs)	(16,759)	(7,882)	(5,128)	(13,010)	(2,606)	(1,143)	(3,749)	(9,382)	(4,863)	(14,245)	(1,106)	(1,408)	(2,514)	(10,488)	(6,271)
(Health Affairs)	(2,465)	(1,064)	(729)	(1,793)	(394)	(278)	(672)	(1,338)	(897)	(2,235)	(120)	(110)	(230)	(1,458)	(1,007)
UNC-Charlotte	5,159	2,775	2,135	4,910	152	97	249	2,305	1,734	4,039	622	498	1,120	2,927	2,232
UNC-Greensboro	7,411	1,751	4,646	6,397	262	752	1,014	1,224	4,443	5,667	789	955	1,744	2,013	5,398
UNC-Wilmington	2,280	1,205	990	2,195	54	31	85	1,051	817	1,868	208	204	412	1,259	1,021
Western Carolina	5,640	2,918	2,190	5,108	304	228	532	2,820	2,133	4,953	402	285	687	3,222	2,418
Winston-Salem	1,720	606	959	1,565	89	66	155	656	902	1,558	39	123	162	695	1,025
UNC Total	87,631	40,733	34,111	74,844	8,041	4,746	12,787	41,687	32,651	74,338	7,087	6,206	13,293	48,774	38,857
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg (NCSU & FSU)	1,020	546	152	698	267	55	322	142	42	184	671	165	836	813	207
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	369	43	8	51	304	14	318	43	5	48	304	17	321	347	22
Cherry Point (ECU)	419	47	14	61	321	37	358	28	11	39	340	40	380	368	51
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,808	636	174	810	892	106	998	213	58	271	1,315	222	1,537	1,528	280
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*															
Caldwell	267	154	111	265	1	1	2	116	69	185	39	43	82	155	112
Central Piedmont	2,279	1,449	764	2,213	40	26	66	963	391	1,354	526	399	925	1,489	790
Coastal Carolina	399	198	109	307	64	28	92	140	74	214	122	63	185	262	137
Col. of the Albemarle	416	233	139	372	42	2	44	215	104	319	60	37	97	275	141
Davidson County	547	373	173	546	1	-	1	232	113	345	142	60	202	374	173
Gaston	681	392	275	667	11	3	14	292	197	489	111	81	192	403	278
Isothermal	219	129	88	217	1	1	2	103	70	173	27	19	46	130	89

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION
RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)															
St. Andrews	869	160	182	342	263	264	527	415	434	849	8	12	20	423	446
St. Augustine's	1,442	372	413	785	279	378	657	622	755	1,377	29	36	65	651	791
Salem	610	11	308	319	-	291	291	2	553	555	9	46	55	11	599
Shaw	1,259	226	227	453	481	325	806	688	531	1,219	19	21	40	707	552
Wake Forest	4,013	1,399	662	2,061	1,380	572	1,952	2,700	1,136	3,836	79	98	177	2,779	1,234
Warren Wilson	374	28	49	77	165	132	297	191	173	364	2	8	10	193	181
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	41,339	10,584	10,021	20,605	12,550	8,184	20,734	21,574	16,956	38,530	1,560	1,249	2,809	23,134	18,205
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	581	252	22	274	290	17	307	513	35	548	29	4	33	542	39
BIBLE COLLEGES															
John Wesley	62	37	13	50	10	2	12	40	9	49	7	6	13	47	15
Piedmont	399	122	76	198	129	72	201	231	137	368	20	11	31	251	148
Bible Col. Total	461	159	89	248	139	74	213	271	146	417	27	17	44	298	163
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
Brevard	447	157	124	281	102	64	166	255	179	434	4	9	13	259	188
Chowan	1,224	391	165	556	450	218	668	828	366	1,194	13	17	30	841	383
Kittrell	501	190	184	374	77	50	127	267	233	500	-	1	1	267	234
Lees-McRae	669	284	174	458	153	58	211	434	230	664	3	2	5	437	232
Louisburg	744	359	229	588	118	38	156	469	260	729	8	7	15	477	267
Mitchell	470	230	206	436	22	12	34	245	171	416	7	47	54	252	218
Montreat-Anderson	363	115	71	186	88	89	177	196	150	346	7	10	17	203	160
Mt. Olive	300	147	145	292	5	3	8	143	137	280	9	11	20	152	148
Peace	508	-	455	455	-	53	53	-	491	491	-	17	17	-	508
St. Mary's	308	-	220	220	-	88	88	-	303	303	-	5	5	-	308
Southwood	153	68	28	96	47	10	57	115	38	153	-	-	-	115	38
Wingate	1,550	811	486	1,297	197	56	253	1,004	532	1,536	4	10	14	1,008	542
Jr. Col. Total	7,737	2,752	2,487	5,239	1,259	739	1,998	3,956	3,090	7,046	55	136	191	4,011	3,226
PRIVATE TOTAL	49,618	13,747	12,619	26,366	14,238	9,014	23,252	26,314	20,227	46,541	1,671	1,406	3,077	27,985	21,633
GRAND TOTAL	148,025	60,569	50,096	110,665	23,393	13,967	37,360	72,286	55,055	127,341	11,676	9,008	20,684	83,962	64,063

*College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
COMMUNITY COLLEGES* (Cont.)															
Lenoir	617	393	216	609	5	3	8	299	122	421	99	97	196	398	219
Rockingham	533	342	176	518	12	3	15	268	128	396	86	51	137	354	179
Sandhills	669	470	192	662	3	4	7	435	170	605	38	26	64	473	196
Southeastern	622	320	272	592	21	9	30	303	228	531	38	53	91	341	281
Surry	470	245	206	451	11	8	19	181	123	304	75	91	166	256	214
Wayne	516	324	179	503	5	8	13	185	122	307	144	65	209	329	187
Western Piedmont	417	246	169	415	1	1	2	175	106	281	72	64	136	247	170
Wilkes	316	185	123	308	4	4	8	165	102	267	24	25	49	189	127
Com. Col. Total	8,968	5,453	3,192	8,645	222	101	323	4,072	2,119	6,191	1,603	1,174	2,777	5,675	3,293
PUBLIC TOTAL	98,407	46,822	37,477	84,299	9,155	4,953	14,108	45,972	34,828	80,800	10,005	7,602	17,607	55,977	42,430
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Atlantic Christian	1,770	682	717	1,399	199	172	371	788	811	1,599	93	78	171	881	889
Barber-Scotia	508	109	184	293	91	124	215	198	303	501	2	5	7	200	308
Belmont Abbey	565	142	18	160	401	4	405	518	15	533	25	7	32	543	22
Bennett	545	-	239	239	-	306	306	-	541	541	-	4	4	-	545
Campbell	2,341	1,049	743	1,792	416	133	549	1,409	789	2,198	56	87	143	1,465	876
Catawba	1,162	249	242	491	388	283	671	631	516	1,147	6	9	15	637	525
Davidson	1,118	344	14	358	739	21	760	1,068	29	1,097	15	6	21	1,083	35
Duke	8,849	1,096	722	1,818	4,736	2,295	7,031	5,371	2,759	8,130	461	258	719	5,832	3,017
Elon	1,873	685	431	1,116	467	290	757	1,051	660	1,711	101	61	162	1,152	721
Gardner-Webb	1,543	609	437	1,046	363	134	497	922	536	1,458	50	35	85	972	571
Greensboro	626	128	279	407	97	122	219	212	371	583	13	30	43	225	401
Guilford	1,610	798	331	1,129	273	208	481	712	423	1,135	359	116	475	1,071	539
High Point	1,086	313	279	592	274	220	494	566	477	1,043	21	22	43	587	499
J. C. Smith	1,043	193	175	368	365	310	675	541	476	1,017	17	9	26	558	485
Lenoir Rhyne	1,360	475	500	975	167	218	385	612	702	1,314	30	16	46	642	718
Livingstone	744	194	216	410	207	127	334	398	338	736	3	5	8	401	343
Mars Hill	1,504	424	495	919	311	274	585	715	720	1,435	20	49	69	735	769
Meredith	1,362	23	1,118	1,141	-	221	221	-	1,245	1,245	23	94	117	23	1,339
Methodist	658	281	207	488	106	64	170	373	256	629	14	15	29	387	271
N.C. Wesleyan	585	177	151	328	166	91	257	326	218	544	17	24	41	343	242
Pfeiffer	1,100	406	342	748	216	136	352	541	428	969	81	50	131	622	478
Queens	595	11	225	236	-	359	359	4	550	554	7	34	41	11	584
Sacred Heart	225	-	115	115	-	110	110	-	211	211	-	14	14	-	225

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	-	1,691	1,274	1,810	1,608	-	101	6,484	-	868	7,352
East Carolina	-	4,170	2,070	2,166	753	-	6	9,165	20	1,101	10,286
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(3,795)	(1,849)	(1,860)	(679)	(-)	(6)	(8,189)	(-)	(1,069)	(9,258)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(375)	(221)	(306)	(74)	(-)	(-)	(976)	(20)	(32)	(1,028)
Elizabeth City	-	331	241	233	296	-	8	1,109	-	-	1,109
Fayetteville	29	651	348	342	254	-	19	1,643	-	-	1,643
N.C. A and T	-	1,242	1,145	815	863	-	54	4,119	-	391	4,510
N.C. Central	-	1,065	821	769	573	25	164	3,417	262	349	4,028
N.C. School of the Arts	-	104	108	73	50	-	16	351	-	-	351
N.C. State University	274	2,887	2,473	2,427	2,407	12	1,052	11,532	-	2,277	13,809
Pembroke	-	757	438	449	206	-	130	1,980	-	-	1,980
UNC-Asheville	-	396	256	177	139	-	161	1,129	-	-	1,129
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	2,852	2,964	3,251	3,171	130	717	13,085	1,431	4,708	19,224
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(2,831)	(2,767)	(2,897)	(2,875)	(-)	(717)	(12,087)	(738)	(3,934)	(16,759)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(21)	(197)	(354)	(296)	(130)	(-)	(998)	(693)	(774)	(2,465)
UNC-Charlotte	-	1,214	1,012	1,384	843	-	113	4,566	-	593	5,159
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,454	1,364	1,351	1,168	-	121	5,458	-	1,953	7,411
UNC-Wilmington	47	723	527	401	372	-	210	2,280	-	-	2,280
Western Carolina	-	2,321	1,072	897	883	-	28	5,201	-	439	5,640
Winston-Salem	-	778	372	246	264	-	60	1,720	-	-	1,720
UNC Total	350	22,636	16,485	16,791	13,850	167	2,960	73,239	1,713	12,679	87,631
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg (NCSU & FSU)	-	1	6	21	11	-	827	866	-	154	1,020
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	205	118	18	8	20	-	369	-	-	369
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	312	54	28	14	11	-	419	-	-	419
Military Centers Total	-	518	178	67	33	31	827	1,654	-	154	1,808
COMMUNITY COLLEGES****											
Caldwell	-	188	79	-	-	-	-	267	-	-	267
Central Piedmont	-	1,596	683	-	-	-	-	2,279	-	-	2,279
Coastal Carolina	-	314	85	-	-	-	-	399	-	-	399
Col. of the Albemarle	-	303	113	-	-	-	-	416	-	-	416
Davidson County	-	449	98	-	-	-	-	547	-	-	547
Gaston	-	379	302	-	-	-	-	681	-	-	681
Isothermal	-	140	79	-	-	-	-	219	-	-	219
Lenoir	-	415	202	-	-	-	-	617	-	-	617

TABLE 3. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Rockingham	-	358	175	-	-	-	-	533	-	-	533
Sandhills	-	358	311	-	-	-	-	669	-	-	669
Southeastern	-	422	200	-	-	-	-	622	-	-	622
Surry	-	282	188	-	-	-	-	470	-	-	470
Wayne	-	465	51	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	516
Western Piedmont	-	278	139	-	-	-	-	417	-	-	417
Wilkes	-	184	132	-	-	-	-	316	-	-	316
Community Colleges Total	-	6,131	2,837	-	-	-	-	8,968	-	-	8,968
PUBLIC TOTAL	350	29,285	19,500	16,858	13,883	198	3,787	83,861	1,713	12,833	98,407
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	-	506	476	364	385	-	39	1,770	-	-	1,770
Barber-Scotia	-	144	138	86	138	-	2	508	-	-	508
Belmont Abbey	-	145	124	158	131	-	7	565	-	-	565
Bennett	-	175	152	91	122	-	5	545	-	-	545
Campbell	-	756	510	547	518	-	10	2,341	-	-	2,341
Catawba	-	392	266	252	238	-	14	1,162	-	-	1,162
Davidson	-	322	297	253	226	-	20	1,118	-	-	1,118
Duke	291	1,314	1,498	1,358	1,103	58	139	5,761	1,227	1,861	8,849
Elon	-	619	452	315	400	-	87	1,873	-	-	1,873
Gardner-Webb	108	500	283	301	333	-	18	1,543	-	-	1,543
Greensboro	-	149	160	167	122	-	28	626	-	-	626
Guilford	-	423	412	323	276	-	176	1,610	-	-	1,610
High Point	-	418	209	210	216	-	33	1,086	-	-	1,086
J. C. Smith	-	407	260	125	234	-	17	1,043	-	-	1,043
Lenoir Rhyne	-	374	337	314	311	-	24	1,360	-	-	1,360
Livingstone	-	232	160	158	163	-	31	744	-	-	744
Mars Hill	-	482	348	391	258	-	25	1,504	-	-	1,504
Meredith	-	374	345	300	240	-	103	1,362	-	-	1,362
Methodist	-	183	159	121	185	-	10	658	-	-	658
N.C. Wesleyan	-	121	132	182	109	-	41	585	-	-	585
Pfeiffer	-	293	254	257	165	-	131	1,100	-	-	1,100
Queens	-	201	153	97	104	-	40	595	-	-	595
Sacred Heart	-	51	62	48	63	-	1	225	-	-	225
St. Andrews	-	295	241	178	138	-	17	869	-	-	869
St. Augustine's	-	618	347	249	228	-	-	1,442	-	-	1,442
Salem	-	193	139	102	119	3	54	610	-	-	610

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)											
Shaw	-	405	366	230	253	1	4	1,259	-	-	1,259
Wake Forest	-	803	762	745	551	-	43	2,904	786	323	4,013
Warren Wilson	-	137	98	68	58	-	13	374	-	-	374
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	399	11,032	9,140	7,990	7,387	62	1,132	37,142	2,013	2,184	41,339
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	420	79	581
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	-	32	17	7	6	-	-	62	-	-	62
Piedmont	-	138	103	94	37	27	-	399	-	-	399
Bible Colleges Total	-	170	120	101	43	27	-	461	-	-	461
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	-	279	168	-	-	-	-	447	-	-	447
Chowan	118	643	463	-	-	-	-	1,224	-	-	1,224
Kittrell	-	257	244	-	-	-	-	501	-	-	501
Lees-McRae	70	374	220	-	-	-	5	669	-	-	669
Louisburg	106	362	261	-	-	-	15	744	-	-	744
Mitchell	-	301	169	-	-	-	-	470	-	-	470
Montreat-Anderson	-	235	111	-	-	-	17	363	-	-	363
Mt. Olive	-	211	89	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	300
Peace	-	262	234	-	-	-	12	508	-	-	508
St. Mary's	-	167	141	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	308
Southwood	4	98	51	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	153
Wingate	182	774	585	-	-	-	9	1,550	-	-	1,550
Junior Colleges Total	480	3,963	2,736	-	-	-	58	7,237	-	-	7,237
PRIVATE TOTAL	961	15,165	11,996	8,091	7,430	89	1,190	44,922	2,433	2,263	49,618
GRAND TOTAL	1,311	44,450	31,496	24,949	21,313	287	4,977	128,783	4,146	15,096	148,025

* College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

** Fifth-Year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).

*** First Professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.

**** The community college system (including technical institutes) enrolls 23,718 students in two-year technical programs, 11,262 students in vocational programs, and 6,402 students in general education in addition to the college parallel students included in this table.

TABLE 4.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	6,484	5,985	499	7.7%	-	-	-	- %	868	764	104	12.0%	7,352	6,749	603	8.2%
East Carolina	9,165	7,667	1,498	16.3	20	20	-	-	1,101	1,002	99	9.0	10,286	8,689	1,597	15.5
(Academic Affairs)	(8,189)	(6,863)	(1,326)	(16.2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,069)	(972)	(97)	(9.1)	(9,258)	(7,835)	(1,423)	(15.4)
(Health Affairs)	(976)	(804)	(172)	(17.6)	(20)	(20)	(-)	(-)	(32)	(30)	(2)	(6.2)	(1,028)	(854)	(174)	(16.9)
Elizabeth City	1,109	945	164	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	945	164	14.8
Fayetteville	1,643	1,529	114	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,529	114	6.9
N.C. A and T	4,119	3,380	739	17.9	-	-	-	-	391	376	15	3.8	4,510	3,756	754	16.7
N.C. Central	3,417	3,091	326	9.5	262	185	77	29.4	349	338	11	3.2	4,028	3,614	414	10.3
N.C. School of the Arts	351	138	213	60.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	138	213	60.7
N.C. State University	11,532	10,174	1,358	11.8	-	-	-	-	2,277	1,332	945	41.5	13,809	11,506	2,303	16.7
Pembroke	1,980	1,883	97	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,980	1,883	97	4.9
UNC-Asheville	1,129	1,057	72	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,129	1,057	72	6.4
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,085	11,276	1,809	13.8	1,431	1,245	186	13.0	4,708	2,282	2,426	51.5	19,224	14,803	4,421	23.0
(Academic Affairs)	(12,087)	(10,370)	(1,717)	(14.2)	(738)	(629)	(109)	(14.8)	(3,934)	(2,011)	(1,923)	(48.9)	(16,759)	(13,010)	(3,749)	(22.4)
(Health Affairs)	(998)	(906)	(92)	(9.2)	(693)	(616)	(77)	(11.1)	(774)	(271)	(503)	(65.0)	(2,465)	(1,793)	(672)	(27.3)
UNC-Charlotte	4,566	4,325	241	5.3	-	-	-	-	593	585	8	1.3	5,159	4,910	249	4.8
UNC-Greensboro	5,458	4,686	772	14.1	-	-	-	-	1,953	1,711	242	12.4	7,411	6,397	1,014	13.7
UNC-Wilmington	2,280	2,195	85	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,280	2,195	85	3.7
Western Carolina	5,201	4,757	444	8.5	-	-	-	-	439	351	88	20.0	5,640	5,108	532	9.4
Winston-Salem	1,720	1,565	155	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,720	1,565	155	9.0
UNC Total	73,239	64,653	8,586	11.7	1,713	1,450	263	15.4	12,679	8,741	3,938	31.0	87,631	74,844	12,787	14.6
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg (NCSU & FSU)	866	619	247	28.5	-	-	-	-	154	79	75	48.7	1,020	698	322	31.7
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	369	51	318	86.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	51	318	86.2
Cherry Point (ECU)	419	61	358	85.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	61	358	85.4
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,654	731	923	55.8	-	-	-	-	154	79	75	48.7	1,808	810	998	55.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*																
Caldwell	267	265	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	265	2	0.7
Central Piedmont	2,279	2,213	66	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,279	2,213	66	2.9
Coastal Carolina	399	307	92	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	307	92	23.0
Col. of The Albemarle	416	372	44	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416	372	44	10.6
Davidson County	547	546	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	546	1	0.2
Gaston	681	667	14	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	681	667	14	2.0
Isothermal	219	217	2	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	217	2	0.9

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)																
Lenoir	617	609	8	1.3%	-	-	-	- %	-	-	-	- %	617	609	8	1.3%
Rockingham	533	518	15	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	518	15	2.8
Sandhills	669	662	7	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	669	662	7	1.0
Southeastern	622	592	30	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622	592	30	4.8
Surry	470	451	19	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	451	19	4.0
Wayne	516	503	13	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	503	13	2.5
Western Piedmont	417	415	2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	415	2	0.5
Wilkes	316	308	8	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	308	8	2.5
Comm. Col. Total	8,968	8,645	323	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,968	8,645	323	3.6
PUBLIC TOTAL	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7	1,713	1,450	263	15.4	12,833	8,820	4,013	31.3	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SR. COL. & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,770	1,399	371	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,770	1,399	371	21.0
Barber-Scotia	508	293	215	42.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	293	215	42.3
Belmont Abbey	565	160	405	71.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565	160	405	71.7
Bennett	545	239	306	56.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	545	239	306	56.1
Campbell	2,341	1,792	549	23.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,341	1,792	549	23.4
Catawba	1,162	491	671	57.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,162	491	671	57.7
Davidson	1,118	358	760	68.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,118	358	760	68.0
Duke	5,761	1,091	4,670	81.1	1,227	279	948	77.3	1,861	448	1,413	75.9	8,849	1,818	7,031	79.4
Elon	1,873	1,116	757	40.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,873	1,116	757	40.4
Gardner-Webb	1,543	1,046	497	32.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,543	1,046	497	32.2
Greensboro	626	407	219	35.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	407	219	35.0
Guilford	1,610	1,129	481	29.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610	1,129	481	29.9
High Point	1,086	592	494	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,086	592	494	45.5
J. C. Smith	1,043	368	675	64.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043	368	675	64.7
Lenoir Rhyne	1,360	975	385	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,360	975	385	28.3
Livingstone	744	410	334	44.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	744	410	334	44.9
Mars Hill	1,504	919	585	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,504	919	585	38.9
Meredith	1,362	1,141	221	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,362	1,141	221	16.2
Methodist	658	488	170	25.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	488	170	25.8
N.C. Wesleyan	585	328	257	43.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	328	257	43.9
Pfeiffer	1,100	748	352	32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	748	352	32.0
Queens	595	236	359	60.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	236	359	60.3
Sacred Heart	225	115	110	48.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	115	110	48.9
St. Andrews	869	342	527	60.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	342	527	60.6

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																
St. Augustine's	1,442	785	657	45.6%	-	-	-	- %	-	-	-	- %	1,442	785	657	45.6%
Salem	610	319	291	47.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610	319	291	47.7
Shaw	1,259	453	806	64.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	453	806	64.0
Wake Forest	2,904	1,409	1,495	51.5	786	483	303	38.5	323	169	154	47.7	4,013	2,061	1,952	48.6
Warren Wilson	374	77	297	79.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	77	297	79.4
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	37,142	19,226	17,916	48.2	2,013	762	1,251	62.1	2,184	617	1,567	71.7	41,339	20,605	20,734	50.2
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	82	51	31	37.8	420	193	227	54.0	79	30	49	62.0	581	274	307	52.8
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley	62	50	12	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	50	12	19.4
Piedmont	399	198	201	50.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	198	201	50.4
Bible Col. Total	461	248	213	46.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	248	213	46.2
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	447	281	166	37.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	281	166	37.1
Chowan	1,224	556	668	54.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,224	556	668	54.6
Kittrell	501	374	127	25.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	374	127	25.3
Lees-McRae	669	458	211	31.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	669	458	211	31.5
Louisburg	744	588	156	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	744	588	156	21.0
Mitchell	470	436	34	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	436	34	7.2
Montreat-Anderson	363	186	177	48.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	186	177	48.8
Mt. Olive	300	292	8	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	292	8	2.7
Peace	508	455	53	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	455	53	10.4
St. Mary's	308	220	88	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	220	88	28.6
Southwood	153	96	57	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	96	57	37.2
Wingate	1,550	1,297	253	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,550	1,297	253	16.3
Jr. Col. Total	7,237	5,239	1,998	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,237	5,239	1,998	27.6
PRIVATE TOTAL	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	2,433	955	1,478	60.7	2,263	647	1,616	71.4	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9
GRAND TOTAL	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3	4,146	2,405	1,741	42.0	15,096	9,467	5,629	37.3	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2

* College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

TABLE 5. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND PROGRAM LEVEL, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	6,227	126	6,353	96,494	403	272	675	6,876	6,630	398	7,028	103,370
East Carolina	8,771	226	8,997	140,399	390	311	701	7,139	9,161	537	9,698	147,538
(Academic Affairs)	(7,816)	(215)	(8,031)	(125,426)	(355)	(305)	(660)	(6,713)	(8,171)	(520)	(8,691)	(132,139)
(Health Affairs)	(955)	(11)	(966)	(14,973)	(35)	(6)	(41)	(426)	(990)	(17)	(1,007)	(15,399)
Elizabeth City	1,048	35	1,083	18,100	-	-	-	-	1,048	35	1,083	18,100
Fayetteville	1,597	28	1,625	25,917	-	-	-	-	1,597	28	1,625	25,917
N.C. A and T	3,855	155	4,010	64,498	65	139	204	2,019	3,920	294	4,214	66,517
N.C. Central	3,229	110	3,339	53,720	313	162	475	6,083	3,542	272	3,814	59,803
N.C. School of the Arts	335	8	343	4,818	-	-	-	-	335	8	343	4,818
N.C. State University	10,099	543	10,642	162,691	806	501	1,307	12,706	10,905	1,044	11,949	175,397
Pembroke	1,750	113	1,863	26,950	-	-	-	-	1,750	113	1,863	26,950
UNC-Asheville	885	120	1,005	15,367	-	-	-	-	885	120	1,005	15,367
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,290	310	12,600	196,334	4,190	957	5,147	65,869	16,480	1,267	17,747	262,203
(Academic Affairs)	(11,354)	(272)	(11,626)	(181,137)	(2,891)	(866)	(3,757)	(42,222)	(14,245)	(1,138)	(15,383)	(223,359)
(Health Affairs)	(936)	(38)	(974)	(15,197)	(1,299)	(91)	(1,390)	(23,647)	(2,235)	(129)	(2,364)	(38,844)
UNC-Charlotte	3,948	332	4,280	62,200	91	229	320	3,114	4,039	561	4,600	65,314
UNC-Greensboro	5,079	177	5,256	81,429	588	577	1,165	11,654	5,667	754	6,421	93,083
UNC-Wilmington	1,868	198	2,066	30,114	-	-	-	-	1,868	198	2,066	30,114
Western Carolina	4,812	179	4,991	78,067	141	172	313	2,861	4,953	351	5,304	80,928
Winston-Salem	1,558	66	1,624	26,881	-	-	-	-	1,558	66	1,624	26,881
UNC Total	67,351	2,726	70,077	1,083,979	6,987	3,320	10,307	118,321	74,338	6,046	80,384	1,202,300
MILITARY CENTERS												
Ft. Bragg (NCSU & FSU)	158	361	519	3,212	26	76	102	541	184	437	621	3,753
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	48	161	209	1,961	-	-	-	-	48	161	209	1,961
Cherry Point (ECU)	39	190	229	2,018	-	-	-	-	39	190	229	2,018
Mil. Ctrs. Total	245	712	957	7,191	26	76	102	541	271	788	1,059	7,732
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*												
Caldwell	185	43	228	3,270	-	-	-	-	185	43	228	3,270
Central Piedmont	1,354	489	1,843	27,765	-	-	-	-	1,354	489	1,843	27,765
Coastal Carolina	214	86	300	4,352	-	-	-	-	214	86	300	4,352
Col. of The Albemarle	319	62	381	5,544	-	-	-	-	319	62	381	5,544
Davidson County	345	113	458	6,805	-	-	-	-	345	113	458	6,805
Gaston	489	109	598	9,069	-	-	-	-	489	109	598	9,069
Isothermal	173	29	202	3,048	-	-	-	-	173	29	202	3,048

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND PROGRAM LEVEL, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
COMMUNITY COLLEGES* (Cont.)												
Lenoir	421	98	519	7,765	-	-	-	-	421	98	519	7,765
Rockingham	396	84	480	6,904	-	-	-	-	396	84	480	6,904
Sandhills	605	42	647	10,069	-	-	-	-	605	42	647	10,069
Southeastern	531	39	570	9,141	-	-	-	-	531	39	570	9,141
Surry	304	73	377	5,460	-	-	-	-	304	73	377	5,460
Wayne	307	86	393	6,091	-	-	-	-	307	86	393	6,091
Western Piedmont	281	77	358	5,124	-	-	-	-	281	77	358	5,124
Wilkes	267	26	293	4,617	-	-	-	-	267	26	293	4,617
Com. Col. Total	6,191	1,456	7,647	115,024	-	-	-	-	6,191	1,456	7,647	115,024
PUBLIC TOTAL	73,787	4,894	78,681	1,206,194	7,013	3,396	10,409	118,862	80,800	8,290	89,090	1,325,056
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,599	81	1,680	25,550	-	-	-	-	1,599	81	1,680	25,550
Barber-Scotia	501	4**	505	9,080	-	-	-	-	501	4**	505	9,080
Belmont Abbey	533	14	547	8,628	-	-	-	-	533	14	547	8,628
Bennett	541	3	544	8,829	-	-	-	-	541	3	544	8,829
Campbell	2,198	70	2,268	36,058	-	-	-	-	2,198	70	2,268	36,058
Catawba	1,147	5	1,152	3,516***	-	-	-	-	1,147	5	1,152	3,516***
Davidson	1,097	13	1,110	3,326	-	-	-	-	1,097	13	1,110	3,326
Duke	5,654	19**	5,673	N/A	2,476	192**	2,668	N/A	8,130	211**	8,341	N/A
Elon	1,711	68	1,779	25,945	-	-	-	-	1,711	68	1,779	25,945
Gardner-Webb	1,458	46	1,504	24,130	-	-	-	-	1,458	46	1,504	24,130
Greensboro	583	23	606	9,202	-	-	-	-	583	23	606	9,202
Guilford	1,135	246	1,381	22,023	-	-	-	-	1,135	246	1,381	22,023
High Point	1,043	22	1,065	15,903	-	-	-	-	1,043	22	1,065	15,903
J. C. Smith	1,017	11	1,028	17,130	-	-	-	-	1,017	11	1,028	17,130
Lenoir Rhyne	1,314	26	1,340	19,680	-	-	-	-	1,314	26	1,340	19,680
Livingstone	736	4**	740	12,528	-	-	-	-	736	4**	740	12,528
Mars Hill	1,435	44	1,479	23,400	-	-	-	-	1,435	44	1,479	23,400
Meredith	1,245	31	1,276	20,735	-	-	-	-	1,245	31	1,276	20,735
Methodist	629	17	646	10,258	-	-	-	-	629	17	646	10,258
N.C. Wesleyan	544	27	571	7,921	-	-	-	-	544	27	571	7,921
Pfeiffer	969	52	1,021	14,894	-	-	-	-	969	52	1,021	14,894
Queens	554	15	569	6,976	-	-	-	-	554	15	569	6,976
Sacred Heart	211	7	218	3,523	-	-	-	-	211	7	218	3,523
St. Andrews	849	11	860	4,026	-	-	-	-	849	11	860	4,026
St. Augustine's	1,377	40	1,417	21,879	-	-	-	-	1,377	40	1,417	21,879

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND PROGRAM LEVEL, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Salem	555	23	578	9,359	-	-	-	-	555	23	578	9,359
Shaw	1,219	21	1,240	19,231	-	-	-	-	1,219	21	1,240	19,231
Wake Forest	2,851	31	2,882	47,545	985	37	1,022	9,688	3,836	68	3,904	57,233
Warren Wilson	364	4	368	5,854	-	-	-	-	364	4	368	5,854
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	35,069	978	36,047		3,461	229	3,690		38,530	1,207	39,737	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	51	9**	60	N/A	497	1**	498	N/A	548	10**	558	N/A
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	49	4	53	820	-	-	-	-	49	4	53	820
Piedmont	368	21	389	6,023	-	-	-	-	368	21	389	6,023
Bible Col. Total	417	25	442	6,843	-	-		-	417	25	442	6,843
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	434	4	438	6,132	-	-	-	-	434	4	438	6,132
Chowan	1,194	15	1,209	17,594	-	-	-	-	1,194	15	1,209	17,594
Kittrell	500	1	501	8,273	-	-	-	-	500	1	501	8,273
Lees-McRae	664	3**	667	11,063	-	-	-	-	664	3**	667	11,063
Louisburg	729	7	736	11,421	-	-	-	-	729	7	736	11,421
Mitchell	416	35	451	7,095	-	-	-	-	416	35	451	7,095
Montreat-Anderson	346	6	352	5,281	-	-	-	-	346	6	352	5,281
Mt. Olive	280	10	290	4,653	-	-	-	-	280	10	290	4,653
Peace	491	2	493	7,789	-	-	-	-	491	2	493	7,789
St. Mary's	303	3	306	4,918	-	-	-	-	303	3	306	4,918
Southwood	153	-	153	2,342	-	-	-	-	153	-	153	2,342
Wingate	1,536	4	1,540	25,587	-	-	-	-	1,536	4	1,540	25,587
Jr. Col. Total	7,046	90	7,136	112,148	-	-	-	-	7,046	90	7,136	112,148
PRIVATE TOTAL	42,583	1,102	43,685		3,958	230	4,188		46,541	1,332	47,873	
GRAND TOTAL	116,370	5,996	122,366		10,971	3,626	14,597		127,341	9,622	136,963	

* College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.
** Estimated.
*** Measured in units. A unit equals 3.3 semester hours or 5.0 quarter hours.

TABLE 6. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alamance	1,350	46	1,396	680	87	767	2,163
Alexander	125	23	148	28	8	36	184
Alleghany	72	19	91	11	2	13	104
Anson	235	7	242	67	61	128	370
Ashe	188	25	213	25	2	27	240
Avery	126	5	131	10	25	35	166
Beaufort	487	13	500	67	45	112	612
Bertie	211	-	211	57	46	103	314
Bladen	363	70	433	88	20	108	541
Brunswick	220	38	258	40	13	53	311
Buncombe	2,070	2	2,072	405	117	522	2,594
Burke	539	271	810	126	21	147	957
Cabarrus	871	116	987	248	105	353	1,340
Caldwell	445	220	665	139	18	157	822
Camden	60	31	91	12	3	15	106
Carteret	378	18	396	64	23	87	483
Caswell	164	9	173	53	9	62	235
Catawba	964	119	1,083	464	73	537	1,620
Chatham	324	19	343	101	26	127	470
Cherokee	125	-	125	27	4	31	156
Chowan	191	15	206	26	10	36	242
Clay	36	-	36	4	1	5	41
Cleveland	643	69	712	368	56	424	1,136
Columbus	576	335	911	98	26	124	1,035
Craven	619	48	667	112	57	169	836
Cumberland	2,155	56	2,211	636	107	743	2,954
Currituck	59	34	93	17	1	18	111
Dare	67	14	81	24	5	29	110
Davidson	834	215	1,049	311	49	360	1,409
Davie	161	17	178	54	19	73	251
Duplin	469	15	484	79	48	127	611
Durham	2,460	27	2,487	331	119	450	2,937
Edgecombe	652	10	662	186	91	277	939
Forsyth	3,128	144	3,272	1,223	281	1,504	4,776
Franklin	268	4	272	92	101	193	465
Gaston	1,168	551	1,719	433	51	484	2,203
Gates	121	18	139	30	11	41	180
Graham	58	1	59	3	-	3	62
Granville	311	3	314	90	60	150	464
Greene	145	51	196	48	9	57	253
Guilford	5,228	255	5,483	1,646	369	2,015	7,498
Halifax	577	3	580	217	68	285	865
Harnett	436	34	470	398	29	427	897
Haywood	593	-	593	36	27	63	656
Henderson	438	3	441	88	18	106	547
Hertford	285	3	288	64	103	167	455
Hoke	191	28	219	62	22	84	303
Hyde	41	-	41	16	4	20	61
Iredell	708	56	764	167	224	391	1,155
Jackson	393	1	394	10	3	13	407
Johnston	657	31	688	287	68	355	1,043
Jones	118	27	145	29	3	32	177
Lee	402	42	444	186	16	202	646
Lenoir	735	327	1,062	155	52	207	1,269
Lincoln	265	103	368	91	16	107	475

TABLE 6. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	
McDowell	247	44	291	42	11	53	344
Macon	187	-	187	31	8	39	226
Madison	57	-	57	188	2	190	247
Martin	394	3	397	90	30	120	517
Mecklenburg	5,244	1,868	7,112	1,040	320	1,360	8,472
Mitchell	92	10	102	18	6	24	126
Montgomery	181	35	216	54	15	69	285
Moore	422	285	707	115	31	146	853
Nash	629	10	639	349	75	424	1,063
New Hanover	1,820	67	1,887	116	92	208	2,095
Northampton	318	2	320	72	38	110	430
Onslow	697	295	992	85	29	114	1,106
Orange	1,273	9	1,282	139	44	183	1,465
Pamlico	102	2	104	30	7	37	141
Pasquotank	479	183	662	39	7	46	708
Pender	211	11	222	27	14	41	263
Perquimans	95	32	127	14	8	22	149
Person	299	2	301	98	15	113	414
Pitt	1,517	83	1,600	175	98	273	1,873
Polk	113	14	127	19	8	27	154
Randolph	703	65	768	233	68	301	1,069
Richmond	475	48	523	89	57	146	669
Robeson	1,293	101	1,394	196	57	253	1,647
Rockingham	667	313	980	188	21	209	1,189
Rowan	996	80	1,076	512	64	576	1,652
Rutherford	402	183	585	167	12	179	764
Sampson	520	11	531	238	60	298	829
Scotland	390	9	399	72	41	113	512
Stanly	471	23	494	284	79	363	857
Stokes	143	27	170	71	11	82	252
Surry	449	352	801	143	31	174	975
Swain	113	-	113	7	6	13	126
Transylvania	223	-	223	20	64	84	307
Tyrrell	30	2	32	12	6	18	50
Union	425	44	469	91	166	257	726
Vance	330	10	340	93	74	167	507
Wake	4,935	74	5,009	1,195	385	1,580	6,589
Warren	173	3	176	51	35	86	262
Washington	146	22	168	38	14	52	220
Watauga	631	22	653	15	10	25	678
Wayne	905	412	1,317	256	105	361	1,678
Wilkes	403	213	616	82	14	96	712
Wilson	595	23	618	461	76	537	1,155
Yadkin	216	61	277	54	22	76	353
Yancey	79	1	80	26	5	31	111
Unknown	104	-	104	356	73	429	533
TOTAL	64,699	8,645	73,344	18,020	5,246	23,266	96,610

* Excluding students in military centers.
** College transfer students only.
*** Excluding Davidson College, Duke University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 7. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alabama	47	2	49	171	14	185	234
Alaska	4	-	4	2	-	2	6
Arizona	4	-	4	15	-	15	19
Arkansas	11	-	11	26	2	28	39
California	59	6	65	103	6	109	174
Colorado	18	-	18	33	-	33	51
Connecticut	169	3	172	335	16	351	523
Delaware	94	1	95	308	46	354	449
District of Columbia	159	1	160	251	11	262	422
Florida	637	14	651	1,267	110	1,377	2,028
Georgia	351	8	359	824	56	880	1,239
Hawaii	8	-	8	11	-	11	19
Idaho	1	-	1	4	-	4	5
Illinois	86	7	93	355	3	358	451
Indiana	41	4	45	91	3	94	139
Iowa	10	-	10	11	1	12	22
Kansas	9	-	9	35	1	36	45
Kentucky	58	4	62	121	18	139	201
Louisiana	46	3	49	57	1	58	107
Maine	10	3	13	20	-	20	33
Maryland	647	8	655	1,250	59	1,309	1,964
Massachusetts	107	3	110	224	6	230	340
Michigan	59	10	69	98	4	102	171
Minnesota	11	5	16	34	1	35	51
Mississippi	20	2	22	46	2	48	70
Missouri	19	1	20	77	1	78	98
Montana	2	-	2	6	-	6	8
Nebraska	3	1	4	14	-	14	18
Nevada	-	3	3	3	-	3	6
New Hampshire	9	-	9	25	1	26	35
New Jersey	847	7	854	1,690	69	1,759	2,613
New Mexico	4	1	5	84	-	84	89
New York	667	20	687	1,234	32	1,266	1,953
North Dakota	3	-	3	3	-	3	6
Ohio	146	16	162	456	17	473	635
Oklahoma	14	-	14	37	1	38	52
Oregon	3	-	3	5	-	5	8
Pennsylvania	586	13	599	1,408	58	1,466	2,065
Rhode Island	17	2	19	22	1	23	42
South Carolina	720	52	772	1,996	380	2,376	3,148
South Dakota	7	1	8	1	-	1	9
Tennessee	188	4	192	330	47	377	569
Texas	54	11	65	163	4	167	232
Utah	-	-	-	3	-	3	3
Vermont	8	-	8	17	-	17	25
Virginia	2,072	69	2,141	3,515	926	4,441	6,582
Washington	15	-	15	10	-	10	25
West Virginia	76	5	81	208	14	222	303
Wisconsin	29	3	32	36	1	37	69
Wyoming	2	1	3	-	-	-	3
Territories	20	-	20	15	2	17	37
U.S. Citizens Abroad	1	-	1	107	5	112	113
Foreign	356	29	385	501	59	560	945
Unknown	6	-	6	507	13	520	526
TOTAL	8,540	323	8,863	18,165	1,991	20,156	29,019

*Excluding students in military centers.
**College transfer students only.

TABLE 8. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alamance	172	160	1	7	58	33	2	255	10	3	299	101	155	10	66	18	1,350
Alexander	51	6	-	-	-	1	-	22	-	1	16	5	5	1	15	2	125
Alleghany	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	1	8	-	6	1	13	1	72
Anson	13	13	-	4	15	26	-	43	20	-	37	23	18	-	5	18	235
Ashe	122	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	15	4	19	-	2	-	188
Avery	77	-	-	-	2	-	1	13	1	6	10	-	5	1	10	-	126
Beaufort	10	211	30	15	21	34	1	61	7	-	76	-	13	1	1	6	487
Bertie	1	73	28	6	8	22	-	28	3	-	23	1	7	5	2	4	211
Bladen	27	27	2	41	27	23	-	41	76	3	44	1	12	27	7	5	363
Brunswick	3	13	4	9	21	10	3	16	-	1	23	1	10	92	4	10	220
Buncombe	111	47	1	-	34	23	3	185	1	719	276	21	68	3	551	27	2,070
Burke	175	24	-	4	3	3	1	75	2	8	93	19	37	-	88	7	539
Cabarrus	148	73	-	-	22	18	1	100	5	-	120	264	43	2	62	13	871
Caldwell	191	23	-	-	13	8	3	60	-	2	81	11	16	2	28	7	445
Camden	1	11	25	1	1	6	-	6	-	-	5	-	3	-	1	-	60
Carteret	9	130	10	13	19	9	1	49	1	-	84	3	15	28	7	-	378
Caswell	18	3	4	1	29	21	-	29	3	-	15	5	8	-	8	20	164
Catawba	253	49	-	2	7	12	5	184	9	3	163	87	79	1	108	2	964
Chatham	21	24	-	16	32	28	-	57	5	2	95	2	26	3	12	1	324
Cherokee	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	9	1	4	14	1	3	-	84	-	125
Chowan	1	58	48	4	8	9	-	29	-	-	21	-	1	-	7	5	191
Clay	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	27	-	36
Cleveland	90	13	-	6	24	21	1	79	1	3	120	86	14	-	167	18	643
Columbus	30	76	1	24	63	28	-	73	85	-	99	8	21	53	7	8	576
Craven	8	224	34	13	36	55	-	77	2	-	111	9	22	7	3	18	619
Cumberland	86	296	1	479	73	56	1	286	296	-	354	27	70	36	73	21	2,155
Currituck	3	16	11	-	3	1	-	9	1	-	8	1	1	2	1	2	59
Dare	1	31	9	-	2	-	1	5	-	-	13	-	1	3	1	-	67
Davidson	182	38	-	1	23	14	1	147	5	2	151	69	103	7	79	12	834
Davie	33	6	-	-	8	3	1	23	-	3	31	12	16	2	12	11	161
Duplin	6	90	-	55	34	44	-	56	4	-	63	-	19	84	5	9	469
Durham	95	205	3	4	104	717	6	351	29	4	693	18	114	9	79	29	2,460
Edgecombe	15	221	29	40	58	65	1	95	3	-	77	1	16	6	9	16	652
Forsyth	319	210	8	16	148	95	28	345	15	13	563	138	411	14	183	622	3,128
Franklin	15	33	1	5	35	23	-	73	1	-	50	1	14	3	5	9	268

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Gaston	168	41	5	5	28	34	4	151	1	3	216	255	69	2	158	28	1,168
Gates	2	22	32	5	14	10	-	12	-	-	14	-	7	-	1	2	121
Graham	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	2	-	47	-	58
Granville	10	60	2	10	27	47	-	57	4	-	68	4	9	-	7	6	311
Greene	1	63	6	3	22	11	-	13	2	-	20	-	4	-	-	-	145
Guilford	359	293	4	10	1,000	105	9	534	29	8	794	93	1,633	47	271	39	5,228
Halifax	13	118	24	34	42	80	-	118	4	-	93	3	22	2	8	16	577
Harnett	23	96	1	27	23	17	1	111	27	-	76	4	16	5	6	3	436
Haywood	53	11	86	-	1	2	-	50	-	27	38	2	28	-	288	7	593
Henderson	36	24	-	1	6	6	1	53	-	79	68	8	15	-	136	5	438
Hertford	8	48	6	20	36	57	-	24	-	-	57	1	15	5	7	1	285
Hoke	12	30	1	21	18	6	-	30	39	-	17	4	5	1	7	-	191
Hyde	-	16	-	1	5	2	-	8	-	-	6	-	2	-	1	-	41
Iredell	119	33	-	2	10	6	4	113	4	4	145	161	34	2	55	16	708
Jackson	2	2	5	-	1	1	1	5	-	2	12	2	6	-	354	-	393
Johnston	27	170	4	26	18	34	-	185	15	-	124	4	16	2	18	14	657
Jones	1	27	2	19	12	14	-	14	2	-	13	-	2	3	-	9	118
Lee	21	53	15	14	16	10	-	74	7	-	102	9	46	6	23	6	402
Lenoir	14	275	-	22	54	52	1	97	1	-	141	7	31	17	8	15	735
Lincoln	83	10	-	-	3	4	-	28	5	4	40	36	11	-	37	4	265
McDowell	56	10	-	-	2	2	-	20	1	28	37	8	14	2	66	1	247
Macon	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	4	12	3	2	-	148	-	187
Madison	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	16	6	-	2	-	22	-	57
Martin	5	164	35	21	26	31	-	56	1	-	32	-	12	-	3	8	394
Mecklenburg	370	326	3	10	100	100	17	530	7	15	980	2,080	256	15	328	107	5,244
Mitchell	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	5	12	4	3	-	22	1	92
Montgomery	22	4	-	2	16	3	-	50	18	-	31	16	15	1	2	1	181
Moore	42	53	-	5	22	14	1	90	17	-	107	5	36	6	16	8	422
Nash	24	175	19	11	36	30	1	130	6	-	118	4	34	15	4	22	629
New Hanover	24	80	4	17	28	47	1	117	3	1	210	8	30	1,214	12	24	1,820
Northampton	2	47	32	36	50	46	-	47	2	-	35	2	7	1	2	9	318
Onslow	23	174	8	25	30	29	-	92	13	1	109	4	29	134	17	9	697
Orange	40	67	-	8	21	83	1	85	2	3	888	5	29	11	23	7	1,273
Pamlico	1	26	2	-	13	16	-	15	2	-	22	1	1	1	-	2	102
Pasquotank	17	67	246	2	8	21	-	45	3	1	54	1	5	4	4	1	479

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Pender	3	16	5	10	28	16	-	12	1	1	20	4	7	79	5	4	211
Perquimans	1	28	25	-	3	9	-	12	-	-	13	-	3	-	1	-	95
Person	36	44	4	2	29	38	-	57	3	1	49	-	13	2	12	9	299
Pitt	8	1,004	42	37	80	57	1	90	1	1	127	3	30	6	15	15	1,517
Polk	15	-	-	-	4	1	-	10	-	7	25	7	4	-	38	2	113
Randolph	110	75	-	1	17	3	-	127	12	5	131	32	134	6	44	6	703
Richmond	51	45	1	19	35	30	-	51	117	-	68	10	24	5	12	7	475
Robeson	26	77	4	49	51	56	-	87	753	-	113	9	35	10	10	13	1,293
Rockingham	101	36	4	7	57	26	2	87	4	1	116	5	132	2	59	28	667
Rowan	155	54	-	5	31	31	5	162	4	1	188	182	53	2	112	11	996
Rutherford	98	9	-	1	10	4	-	54	2	11	59	50	13	-	87	4	402
Sampson	6	96	1	68	61	37	-	81	14	1	74	6	19	38	4	14	520
Scotland	19	26	2	30	30	24	2	42	125	-	37	18	16	2	11	6	390
Stanly	78	26	-	2	7	12	1	83	5	1	69	101	30	1	46	9	471
Stokes	40	14	-	-	7	4	1	15	2	1	25	5	16	-	11	2	143
Surry	128	34	-	1	9	14	1	81	1	4	66	13	60	3	22	12	449
Swain	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	104	-	113
Transylvania	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	21	35	14	15	-	82	3	223
Tyrrell	-	7	8	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	30
Union	48	18	1	1	12	12	-	63	4	2	67	134	13	5	35	10	425
Vance	8	70	1	15	18	35	-	67	-	-	83	2	13	2	9	7	330
Wake	182	490	10	36	117	169	15	2,627	22	3	857	40	149	85	82	51	4,935
Warren	4	33	2	8	27	33	-	27	1	-	25	1	5	-	2	5	173
Washington	1	36	25	2	6	8	2	28	-	-	34	1	1	-	1	1	146
Watauga	572	1	-	-	1	-	-	25	-	-	15	7	4	1	5	-	631
Wayne	25	239	5	37	63	78	-	162	7	-	154	9	48	41	10	27	905
Wilkes	175	13	-	-	4	2	1	54	-	1	71	9	26	-	42	5	403
Wilson	13	166	13	26	37	40	2	99	-	-	135	4	31	2	8	19	595
Yadkin	73	13	-	-	-	1	1	25	1	3	30	4	39	1	24	1	216
Yancey	11	-	-	-	12	-	-	4	-	12	3	2	1	3	31	-	79
Unknown	32	-	-	48	-	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Total	5,985	7,667	945	1,529	3,380	3,091	138	10,174	1,883	1,057	11,251	4,325	4,757	2,195	4,757	1,565	64,699

TABLE 9. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alabama	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	10	-	-	23	1	2	-	1	-	47
Alaska	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
Arkansas	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	11
California	1	13	-	-	1	1	6	11	-	1	15	3	5	-	1	1	59
Colorado	-	1	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	3	-	18
Connecticut	1	19	-	2	21	9	6	23	-	2	58	3	15	5	4	1	169
Delaware	7	28	-	-	6	3	1	16	1	1	8	3	14	2	4	-	94
Dist. of Columbia	1	17	7	15	44	27	4	8	-	-	22	1	2	-	4	7	159
Florida	81	48	2	22	18	9	15	66	1	11	138	20	41	4	154	7	637
Georgia	22	14	2	1	32	5	5	27	2	1	145	18	24	3	47	3	351
Hawaii	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	8
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Illinois	1	7	-	3	5	5	5	18	1	-	26	3	7	1	3	1	86
Indiana	3	3	-	-	1	2	1	12	-	5	10	-	-	1	2	1	41
Iowa	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	10
Kansas	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9
Kentucky	-	3	-	-	1	-	6	16	-	-	22	1	3	1	3	2	58
Louisiana	1	4	-	-	1	2	5	1	-	2	25	-	3	1	1	-	46
Maine	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	10
Maryland	20	183	4	1	28	7	17	121	6	6	138	15	78	7	15	1	647
Massachusetts	1	12	1	-	3	1	7	23	1	-	38	4	13	1	-	2	107
Michigan	3	6	-	1	6	-	8	4	3	-	18	1	2	1	1	5	59
Minnesota	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	11
Mississippi	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	12	1	-	1	-	-	20
Missouri	-	3	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	19
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nebraska	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	9

TABLE 9. (Cont.) HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
New Jersey	49	181	11	6	59	40	7	155	11	5	137	29	101	5	34	17	847
New Mexico	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
New York	11	95	17	10	66	45	13	119	10	10	143	23	54	10	12	29	667
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
Ohio	6	10	-	-	2	6	6	27	-	5	48	6	15	4	8	3	146
Oklahoma	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	14
Oregon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
Pennsylvania	33	83	1	11	62	36	6	137	4	4	108	5	52	5	16	23	586
Rhode Island	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	9	-	3	-	-	-	17
South Carolina	79	29	12	25	146	35	18	70	44	3	97	41	35	7	63	16	720
South Dakota	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7
Tennessee	12	3	-	-	5	1	5	26	-	1	117	3	11	1	3	-	188
Texas	3	7	-	-	1	1	4	14	-	1	20	1	2	-	-	-	54
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	8
Virginia	151	676	98	15	133	63	37	263	10	9	322	33	169	23	41	29	2,072
Washington	-	3	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	15
West Virginia	-	8	-	-	-	-	6	16	-	-	21	1	20	1	2	1	76
Wisconsin	-	2	-	-	2	6	3	6	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	29
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Territories	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	20
U.S. Cit. Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Foreign	8	16	1	1	74	12	6	130	-	3	62	16	14	-	11	2	356
Unknown	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TOTAL	499	1,498	164	114	739	326	213	1,358	97	72	1,834	241	701	85	444	155	8,540

TABLE 10. GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	572	8.8%	565	8.7%	4,848	74.8%	499	7.7%	6,484	100.0%
East Carolina	1,004	11.0	1,324	14.4	5,339	58.3	1,498	16.3	9,165	100.0
Elizabeth City	246	22.2	82	7.4	617	55.6	164	14.8	1,109	100.0
Fayetteville	479	29.2	206	12.5	844	51.4	114	6.9	1,643	100.0
N.C. A and T	1,000	24.3	310	7.5	2,070	50.3	739	17.9	4,119	100.0
N.C. Central	717	21.0	365	10.7	2,009	58.8	326	9.5	3,417	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	28	8.0	16	4.5	94	26.8	213	60.7	351	100.0
N.C. State University	2,627	22.8	964	8.3	6,583	57.1	1,358	11.8	11,532	100.0
Pembroke	753	38.0	621	31.4	509	25.7	97	4.9	1,980	100.0
UNC-Asheville	719	63.7	183	16.2	155	13.7	72	6.4	1,129	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	888	6.8	1,151	8.8	9,212	70.4	1,834	14.0	13,085	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	2,080	45.5	850	18.6	1,395	30.6	241	5.3	4,566	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	1,633	29.9	951	17.4	2,173	39.8	701	12.9	5,458	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,214	53.3	171	7.5	810	35.5	85	3.7	2,280	100.0
Western Carolina	354	6.8	622	12.0	3,781	72.7	444	8.5	5,201	100.0
Winston-Salem	622	36.2	105	6.1	838	48.7	155	9.0	1,720	100.0
UNC Total	14,936	20.4	8,486	11.6	41,277	56.3	8,540	11.7	73,239	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Caldwell	196	73.4	66	24.7	3	1.1	2	0.8	267	100.0
Central Piedmont	1,849	81.1	2	0.1	362	15.9	66	2.9	2,279	100.0
Coastal Carolina	289	72.4	11	2.8	7	1.8	92	23.0	399	100.0
Col. of the Albemarle	182	43.7	81	19.5	109	26.2	44	10.6	416	100.0
Davidson County	214	39.1	322	58.9	10	1.8	1	0.2	547	100.0
Gaston	511	75.0	146	21.4	10	1.5	14	2.1	681	100.0
Isothermal	178	81.3	35	16.0	4	1.8	2	0.9	219	100.0
Lenoir	317	51.4	212	34.3	80	13.0	8	1.3	617	100.0
Rockingham	312	58.5	197	37.0	9	1.7	15	2.8	533	100.0
Sandhills	285	42.6	207	31.0	170	25.4	7	1.0	669	100.0
Southeastern	333	53.5	167	26.9	92	14.8	30	4.8	622	100.0
Surry	344	73.2	106	22.6	1	0.2	19	4.0	470	100.0
Wayne	404	78.3	58	11.3	41	7.9	13	2.5	516	100.0
Western Piedmont	268	64.3	133	31.9	14	3.3	2	0.5	417	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES* (Cont.)										
Wilkes	199	63.0%	95	30.1%	14	4.4%	8	2.5%	316	100.0%
Community Colleges Total	5,881	65.6	1,838	20.5	926	10.3	323	3.6	8,968	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	20,817	25.3	10,324	12.6	42,203	51.3	8,863	10.8	82,207	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	368	20.8	393	22.2	638	36.0	371	21.0	1,770	100.0
Barber-Scotia	57	11.2	72	14.2	154	30.3	225	44.3	508	100.0
Belmont Abbey	79	14.0	43	7.6	38	6.7	405	71.7	565	100.0
Bennett	41	7.5	38	7.0	160	29.4	306	56.1	545	100.0
Campbell	308	13.2	857	36.6	627	26.8	549	23.4	2,341	100.0
Catawba	176	15.1	82	7.1	233	20.1	671	57.7	1,162	100.0
Davidson	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Elon	440	23.5	205	10.9	471	25.2	757	40.4	1,873	100.0
Gardner-Webb	246	15.9	276	17.9	524	34.0	497	32.2	1,543	100.0
Greensboro	155	24.8	89	14.2	163	26.0	219	35.0	626	100.0
Guilford	638	39.6	301	18.7	190	11.8	481	29.9	1,610	100.0
High Point	240	22.1	222	20.4	130	12.0	494	45.5	1,086	100.0
J. C. Smith	176	16.9	28	2.7	164	15.7	675	64.7	1,043	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	293	21.5	204	15.0	478	35.2	385	28.3	1,360	100.0
Livingstone	84	11.3	37	5.0	289	38.8	334	44.9	744	100.0
Mars Hill	178	11.8	251	16.7	490	32.6	585	38.9	1,504	100.0
Meredith	182	13.4	108	7.9	851	62.5	221	16.2	1,362	100.0
Methodist	278	42.3	63	9.6	147	22.3	170	25.8	658	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	44	7.5	155	26.5	129	22.1	257	43.9	585	100.0
Pfeiffer	193	17.6	193	17.5	362	32.9	352	32.0	1,100	100.0
Queens	119	20.0	27	4.5	90	15.1	359	60.4	595	100.0
Sacred Heart	63	28.0	25	11.1	27	12.0	110	48.9	225	100.0
St. Andrews	17	2.0	30	3.5	295	33.9	527	60.6	869	100.0
St. Augustine's	301	20.9	80	5.5	404	28.0	657	45.6	1,442	100.0
Salem	96	15.7	28	4.6	195	32.0	291	47.7	610	100.0
Shaw	110	8.7	39	3.1	304	24.2	806	64.0	1,259	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
Wake Forest	258	8.9%	253	8.7%	903	31.1%	1,490	51.3%	2,904	100.0%
Warren Wilson	32	8.6	21	5.6	24	6.4	297	79.4	374	100.0
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	5,172	17.1	4,120	13.6	8,480	28.0	12,491	41.3	30,263	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	29	46.8	10	16.1	11	17.7	12	19.4	62	100.0
Piedmont	75	18.8	43	10.8	80	20.0	201	50.4	399	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	104	22.6	53	11.5	91	19.7	213	46.2	461	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	64	14.3	26	5.8	191	42.7	166	37.2	447	100.0
Chowan	92	7.5	72	5.9	399	32.6	661	54.0	1,224	100.0
Kittrell	22	4.4	46	9.2	306	61.1	127	25.3	501	100.0
Lees-McRae	23	3.4	23	3.4	412	61.6	211	31.6	669	100.0
Louisburg	76	10.2	239	32.1	273	36.7	156	21.0	744	100.0
Mitchell	193	41.1	107	22.8	136	28.9	34	7.2	470	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	67	18.5	19	5.2	100	27.5	177	48.8	363	100.0
Mt. Olive	71	23.7	89	29.6	132	44.0	8	2.7	300	100.0
Peace	95	18.7	54	10.6	306	60.3	53	10.4	508	100.0
St. Mary's	34	11.0	12	3.9	174	56.5	88	28.6	308	100.0
Southwood	20	13.1	19	12.4	57	37.2	57	37.3	153	100.0
Wingate	160	10.3	336	21.7	801	51.7	253	16.3	1,550	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	917	12.7	1,042	14.4	3,287	45.4	1,991	27.5	7,237	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,193	16.3	5,215	13.7	11,858	31.3	14,695	38.7	37,961	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	27,010	22.5	15,539	12.9	54,061	45.0	23,558	19.6	120,168	100.0

* College parallel students only.

TABLE 11. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL				
		In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	868	445	319	72	32	868	445	319	72	32
East Carolina	20	19	1	-	-	1,101	540	462	68	31	1,121	559	463	68	31
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,069)	(532)	(440)	(68)	(29)	(1,069)	(532)	(440)	(68)	(29)
(Health Affairs)	(20)	(19)	(1)	(-)	(-)	(32)	(8)	(22)	(-)	(2)	(52)	(27)	(23)	(-)	(2)
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	391	230	146	10	5	391	230	146	10	5
N.C. Central	262	151	34	69	8	349	143	195	6	5	611	294	229	75	13
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,277	996	336	846	99	2,277	996	336	846	99
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,431	1,111	134	166	20	4,708	1,060	1,222	1,579	847	6,139	2,171	1,356	1,745	867
(Academic Affairs)	(738)	(548)	(81)	(97)	(12)	(3,934)	(924)	(1,087)	(1,273)	(650)	(4,672)	(1,472)	(1,168)	(1,370)	(662)
(Health Affairs)	(693)	(563)	(53)	(69)	(8)	(774)	(136)	(135)	(306)	(197)	(1,467)	(699)	(188)	(375)	(205)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	593	271	314	7	1	593	271	314	7	1
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	1,953	865	846	106	136	1,953	865	846	106	136
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	439	198	153	71	17	439	198	153	71	17
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	154	56	23	62	13	154	56	23	62	13
Public Total	1,713	1,281	169	235	28	12,833	4,804	4,016	2,827	1,186	14,546	6,085	4,185	3,062	1,214
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Duke	1,227	238	41	839	109	1,861	300	148	1,074	339	3,088	538	189	1,913	448
Wake Forest	786	440	43	289	14	323	78	91	103	51	1,109	518	134	392	65
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	420	171	22	212	15	79	30	-	49	-	499	201	22	261	15
Private Total	2,433	849	106	1,340	138	2,263	408	239	1,226	390	4,696	1,257	345	2,566	528
GRAND TOTAL	4,146	2,130	275	1,575	166	15,096	5,212	4,255	4,053	1,576	19,242	7,342	4,530	5,628	1,742

TABLE 12.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES
BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1972

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One Or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	9	92	120	10	130	203	19	222
Architecture & Environmental Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	26	109	75	18	93	158	44	202
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	99	324	305	83	388	530	182	712
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	32	526	212	12	224	706	44	750
Communications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	34	22	8	30	45	19	64
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	3	24	30	6	36	51	9	60
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,239	1,382	2,621	495	357	852	1,734	1,739	3,473
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	14	182	358	13	371	526	27	553
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	130	240	47	44	91	157	174	331
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	92	149	60	62	122	117	154	271
Health Professions	185	31	216	466	31	497	651	62	713	147	189	336	90	83	173	237	272	509
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	90	99	9	41	50	18	131	149
Law	312	55	367	553	80	633	865	135	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	207	340	185	155	340	318	362	680
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	220	258	8	68	76	46	288	334
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	68	172	105	31	136	209	99	308
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	17	159	268	36	304	410	53	463
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	75	201	128	66	194	254	141	395
Public Affairs & Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	106	187	35	20	55	116	126	242
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	139	496	411	133	544	768	272	1,040
Interdisciplinary Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
Undesignated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	67	108	5	3	8	46	70	116
TOTAL	497	86	583	1,019	111	1,130	1,516	197	1,713	3,701	2,976	6,677	2,968	1,249	4,217	6,669	4,225	10,894

NOTE: Includes Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, N. C. A and T State University, N. C. Central University, N. C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Greensboro, and Western Carolina University.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1972 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 13. STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1972

	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One or More Years			All Graduate Students		
FIELD OF STUDY	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	4	37	55	3	58	88	7	95
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	25	86	219	70	289	280	95	375
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	2	131	85	3	88	214	5	219
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	4	1	5	10	3	13
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	87	145	85	79	164	143	166	309
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21	82	-	82	103	-	103
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	6
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	15	33	29	62	40	37	77
Health Professions	198	4	202	476	20	496	674	24	698	30	10	40	30	10	40	60	20	80
Law	256	39	295	496	51	547	752	90	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	39	99	140	55	195	200	94	294
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	25	20	9	29	36	18	54
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	2	41	106	14	120	145	16	161
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	31	56	29	85	72	44	116
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	19	91	232	69	301	304	88	392
Theology	203	27	230	391	33	424	594	60	654	59	5	64	30	4	34	89	9	98
TOTAL	657	70	727	1,363	104	1,467	2,020	174	2,194	608	229	837	1,179	376	1,555	1,787	605	2,392

NOTE: Includes Duke University, Wake Forest University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1972 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 14. SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						FIRST PROFESSIONAL		GRADUATE		ALL STUDENTS	
	Term.Occupational		Collegiate**		Spec.& Unclassified							
	Enroll-ment***	Credit Hours	Enroll-ment***	Credit Hours	Enroll-ment***	Credit Hours	Enroll-ment***	Credit Hours	Enroll-ment***	Credit Hours	Enroll-ment***	Credit Hours
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIV. OF N. C.												
Appalachian*	-	-	3,931	27,088	-	-	-	-	3,271	18,440	7,202	45,528
East Carolina*	-	-	5,591	42,891	152	1,092	-	-	1,826	11,567	7,569	55,550
Elizabeth City	-	-	452	2,035	66	367	-	-	-	-	518	2,402
Fayetteville	-	-	1,336	N/A	85	N/A	-	-	-	-	1,421	5,968
N.C. A and T	-	-	1,317	9,204	61	427	-	-	678	4,349	2,056	13,980
N.C. Central	-	-	1,263	11,108	3	18	-	-	561	4,032	1,827	15,158
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	81	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	N/A
N.C. State University	2	N/A	4,450	N/A	1,197	N/A	-	N/A	1,919	N/A	7,568	N/A
Pembroke	-	-	1,980	10,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,980	10,728
UNC-Asheville	-	-	515	2,388	431	1,583	-	-	-	-	946	3,971
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	5,052	37,208	1,318	11,925	613	3,795	5,064	11,220	12,047	64,148
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	2,432	12,691	994	4,653	-	-	1,035	4,827	4,461	22,171
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	1,957	10,475	242	1,343	-	-	1,788	8,330	3,987	20,148
UNC-Wilmington	21	84	1,567	7,432	106	530	-	-	-	-	1,694	8,046
Western Carolina*	-	-	2,709	21,369	132	708	-	-	1,235	7,709	4,076	29,786
Winston-Salem	-	-	664	4,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	664	4,025
UNC Total	23		35,297		4,787		613		17,377		58,097	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	-	-	1,305	7,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,305	7,208
Belmont Abbey	-	-	112	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	570
Campbell	-	-	1,300	7,800	9	54	-	-	-	-	1,309	7,854
Catawba*	-	-	323	N/A	41	N/A	-	-	-	-	364	N/A
Davidson	-	-	109	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	N/A
Duke	-	-	1,040	4,864	281	1,213	-	-	3,332	4,712	4,653	10,789
Elon	-	-	765	4,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	4,127
Gardner-Webb	22	N/A	453	N/A	42	N/A	-	-	-	-	517	3,856
Greensboro****	-	-	977	4,820	61	219	-	-	-	-	1,038	5,039
High Point	-	-	415	2,234	129	645	-	-	-	-	544	2,879
J. C. Smith	-	-	217	1,506	5	29	-	-	-	-	222	1,535
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	991	5,134	-	-	-	-	-	-	991	5,134
Livingstone	-	-	182	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	1,500
Mars Hill	-	-	619	5,504	-	-	-	-	-	-	619	5,504
Meredith	-	-	129	636	29	126	-	-	-	-	158	762
Methodist	-	-	188	1,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	1,013
N. C. Wesleyan	-	-	288	1,433	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	1,433

TABLE 14. (Cont.) SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						FIRST PROFESSIONAL		GRADUATE		ALL STUDENTS	
	Term.Occupational		Collegiate**		Spec.& Unclassified							
	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Pfeiffer	-	-	215	1,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	1,272
Queens	-	-	318	N/A	34	N/A	-	-	-	-	352	N/A
Sacred Heart	-	-	61	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	182
St. Andrews	-	-	384	2,251	60	305	-	-	-	-	444	2,556
St. Augustine's	-	-	375	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	N/A
Shaw	-	-	204	1,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	1,846
Wake Forest	-	-	893	4,094	-	-	31	220	256	960	1,180	5,274
Warren Wilson	-	-	156	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	212
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	22		12,019		691		31	220	3,588	5,672	16,351	
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	10	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	122
Piedmont	-	-	149	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	598
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	159	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	720
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	-	-	176	1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	1,056
Chowan	54	498	266	1,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	2,094
Kittrell	-	-	25	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	204
Lees-McRae	116	1,044	111	752	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	1,796
Louisburg	-	-	158	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	510
Mitchell	-	-	53	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	207
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	37	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	171
Mt. Olive	-	-	527	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	N/A
Wingate	18	93	235	898	3	N/A	-	-	-	-	256	N/A
Jr. Col. Total	188	1,635	1,588		3		-	-	-	-	1,779	
PRIVATE TOTAL	210		13,766		694		31	220	3,588	5,672	18,289	
GRAND TOTAL	233		49,063		5,481		644		20,965		76,386	

* Quarter credit hours.
** Wholly or chiefly creditable toward a four- or five-year bachelor's degree.
*** Sum of students registered in all summer sessions.
**** Greensboro Tri-College Consortium with Bennett, Greensboro, and Guilford colleges.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE 15. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE Number	UNDERGRADUATE Percent of Total	FIRST PROFESSIONAL Number	FIRST PROFESSIONAL Percent of Total	GRADUATE Number	GRADUATE Percent of Total	ALL FOREIGN STUDENTS Number	ALL FOREIGN STUDENTS Percent	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	FOREIGN STUDENTS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*										
Senior Institutions	356	34.2%	6	0.6%	678	65.2%	1,040	100.0%	87,631	1.2%
Community Colleges**	29	100.0	-	-	-	-	29	100.0	8,968	0.3
Public Total	385	36.0	6	0.6	678	63.4	1,069	100.0	96,599	1.1
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions***	501	67.4	29	3.9	213	28.7	743	100.0	42,381	1.8
Junior Colleges	59	100.0	-	-	-	-	59	100.0	7,237	0.8
Private Total	560	69.8	29	3.6	213	26.6	802	100.0	49,618	1.6
GRAND TOTAL	945	50.5	35	1.9	891	47.6	1,871	100.0	146,217	1.3

* Excluding military centers.
** College parallel students only.
*** Includes seminary and Bible College.

TABLE 16. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	7	1	8	0.9%	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	1.0%	13	3	16	0.9%
East Carolina	10	6	16	1.7	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	1.1	16	10	26	1.4
Elizabeth City	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
Fayetteville	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
N.C. A and T	69	5	74	8.1	-	-	-	-	8	1	9	1.0	77	6	83	4.5
N.C. Central	8	4	12	1.3	1	-	1	2.9%	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	0.7
N.C. School of Arts	4	2	6	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	0.3
N.C. State Univ.	112	18	130	14.3	-	-	-	-	312	39	351	39.4	424	57	481	26.1
UNC-Asheville	3	-	3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	43	19	62	6.8	5	-	5	14.3	210	71	281	31.5	258	90	348	18.9
UNC-Charlotte	15	1	16	1.7	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.3	18	1	19	1.0
UNC-Greensboro	10	4	14	1.5	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	1.1	13	11	24	1.3
Western Carolina	10	1	11	1.2	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	0.7	15	2	17	0.9
Winston-Salem	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	292	64	356	38.9	6	-	6	17.2	553	125	678	76.1	851	189	1,040	56.5
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	4	1	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	0.3
Barber-Scotia	1	1	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Belmont Abbey	14	1	15	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	15	0.8
Bennett	-	12	12	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	0.7
Campbell	30	-	30	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	1.6

TABLE 16. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)																
Catawba	2	2	4	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.2%
Davidson	14	-	14	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	0.8
Duke	38	11	49	5.3	13	2	15	42.8%	161	38	199	22.3%	212	51	263	14.3
Elon	8	4	12	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	0.7
Gardner-Webb	19	4	23	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	4	23	1.3
Greensboro	6	-	6	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	0.3
Guilford	13	6	19	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	19	1.0
High Point	5	-	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.3
J.C. Smith	7	1	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8	0.4
Lenoir Rhyne	6	1	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	0.4
Livingstone	17	4	21	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	21	1.1
Mars Hill	1	1	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Meredith	-	4	4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
Methodist	4	-	4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
N.C. Wesleyan	5	1	6	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	0.3
Pfeiffer	2	4	6	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	0.3
Queens	-	3	3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Sacred Heart	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
St. Andrews	3	1	4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
St. Augustine's	69	13	82	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	13	82	4.5
Salem	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Shaw	27	7	34	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	7	34	1.8
Wake Forest	9	3	12	1.3	10	-	10	28.6	9	1	10	1.1	28	4	32	1.7
Warren Wilson	80	27	107	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	27	107	5.8
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	384	116	500	54.6	23	2	25	71.4	170	39	209	23.4	577	157	734	39.8

TABLE 16. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Sem.	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	11.4%	4	-	4	0.5%	7	1	8	0.4%
BIBLE COLLEGE																
Piedmont	-	1	1	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	3	1	4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
Chowan	16	-	16	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	0.8
Lees-McRae	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Louisburg	1	1	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Montreat-Anderson	5	3	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	0.4
Mt. Olive	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
Peace	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
St. Mary's	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
Southwood	8	-	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	0.4
Wingate	16	1	17	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	17	0.9
Junior Colleges Total	50	9	59	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	9	59	3.2
PRIVATE TOTAL	434	126	560	61.1	26	3	29	82.8	174	39	213	23.9	634	168	802	43.5
GRAND TOTAL	726	190	916	100.0	32	3	35	100.0	727	164	891	100.0	1,485	357	1,842	100.0

* Does not include those institutions who have no foreign students and 29 students at the Community Colleges.

TABLE 17. NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Africa														
Ghana	9	24	-	33	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	26	-	35
Kenya	6	12	-	18	-	-	-	5	3	8	11	15	-	26
Liberia	7	12	-	19	-	1	1	1	-	1	8	13	-	21
Nigeria	23	41	8	72	-	1	1	6	5	11	29	47	8	84
United Arab Republic	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	22	1	23	22	2	-	24
Unspecified	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Other	27	92	4	123	1	2	3	22	7	29	50	101	4	155
Africa Total	72	188	12	272	1	4	5	56	18	74	129	210	12	351
Far East														
China, Republic of	11	9	-	20	-	3	3	104	23	127	115	35	-	150
Hong Kong	29	17	-	46	-	2	2	13	10	23	42	29	-	71
India	20	9	1	30	1	5	6	114	25	139	135	39	1	175
Japan	8	19	3	30	-	2	2	10	5	15	18	26	3	47
Korea	5	6	-	11	-	1	1	23	2	25	28	9	-	37
Malaysia	3	3	1	7	-	-	-	4	2	6	7	5	1	13
Philippines	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	8	2	10	13	3	-	16
Thailand	17	30	6	53	4	-	4	38	4	42	59	34	6	99
Vietnam	1	6	7	14	-	1	1	3	-	3	4	7	7	18
Other	8	8	1	17	-	1	1	13	1	14	21	10	1	32
Far East Total	107	108	19	234	5	15	20	330	74	404	442	197	19	658
Europe														
Finland	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	2
France	6	1	-	7	-	-	-	13	8	21	19	9	-	28
Germany	7	3	-	10	-	2	2	6	10	16	13	15	-	28
Greece	4	4	-	8	-	-	-	7	6	13	11	10	-	21
Ireland	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	-	4

TABLE 17. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Europe (Continued)														
Netherlands	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	3	3	6	5	5	-	10
United Kingdom	16	10	-	26	-	-	-	17	9	26	33	19	-	52
Other	10	14	3	27	-	3	3	16	5	21	26	22	3	51
Europe Total	46	35	3	84	-	5	5	64	43	107	110	83	3	196
Caribbean	13	35	1	49	-	2	2	6	2	8	19	39	1	59
Central America														
Panama	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	-	4
Guatemala	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	4
Honduras	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	5
Costa Rica	2	3	1	6	-	-	-	5	1	6	7	4	1	12
Other	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	4
Central America Total	5	12	1	18	-	-	-	9	2	11	14	14	1	29
Mexico	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	4	2	6	5	4	1	10
South America														
Argentina	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	4	1	5	7	2	-	9
Brazil	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	20	3	23	20	8	-	28
Colombia	5	7	2	14	-	-	-	15	-	15	20	7	2	29
Peru	8	12	-	20	-	1	1	14	-	14	22	13	-	35
Venezuela	12	4	5	21	-	-	-	5	3	8	17	7	5	29
Unspecified	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other	7	10	1	18	-	-	-	12	1	13	19	11	1	31
South America Total	35	40	8	83	-	1	1	70	8	78	105	49	8	162

TABLE 17. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1972

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Near & Middle East														
Iran	31	25	12	68	-	-	-	20	3	23	51	28	12	91
Israel	5	8	-	13	-	-	-	9	3	12	14	11	-	25
Jordan	-	5	1	6	-	-	-	5	-	5	5	5	1	11
Lebanon	7	13	-	20	-	-	-	3	1	4	10	14	-	24
Pakistan	2	3	1	6	-	-	-	8	-	8	10	3	1	14
Turkey	3	2	-	5	-	1	1	25	6	31	28	9	-	37
Afghanistan	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	5	7	-	-	7
Other	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	8	11	4	10	-	14
Near & Middle East Total	51	58	14	123	-	1	1	78	21	99	129	80	14	223
North America														
Bermuda	1	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	7
Canada	24	13	-	37	-	1	1	45	27	72	69	41	-	110
North America Total	25	19	-	44	-	1	1	45	27	72	70	47	-	117
Oceania														
Australia	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	11	12	23	12	16	-	28
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	4	4	-	8
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Oceania Total	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	16	16	32	17	20	-	37
GRAND TOTAL	356	501	59	916	6	29	35	678	213	891	1,040	743	59	1,842

* Does not include 29 students at the Community Colleges.
** Includes seminary and Bible College.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Total enrollment in North Carolina colleges and universities increased from 4,698 students in 1900 to 148,025 in 1972. The growth was interrupted during the period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then the upward growth has been steady, more than tripling the 1951 enrollment. High birth rates, increasing disposable income, and rising aspirations of citizens for higher education have accounted for much of the upsurge in enrollment following World War II. Since 1965 when the annual rate of increase in enrollment reached a peak, the numbers have continued to rise but at a slower rate.

Time series data on total enrollment are presented in Table 18. The number of students by institution as well as the varying rates of increase among institutions are shown in Figure 4 and Table 19.

Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables 20 and 21. Enrollment in graduate and first professional degree programs (Table 22) reflects an increase of 854 over fall 1971 (6.2 percent) in public institutions and 505 (12.0 percent) in private institutions. Trends in county origin of in-state undergraduates and foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 23 and 25, respectively. Also, trends in state origin of out-of-state undergraduate students are shown in Table 24. Virginia, South Carolina, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, in that order, are the leading exporters of students to North Carolina institutions.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1972

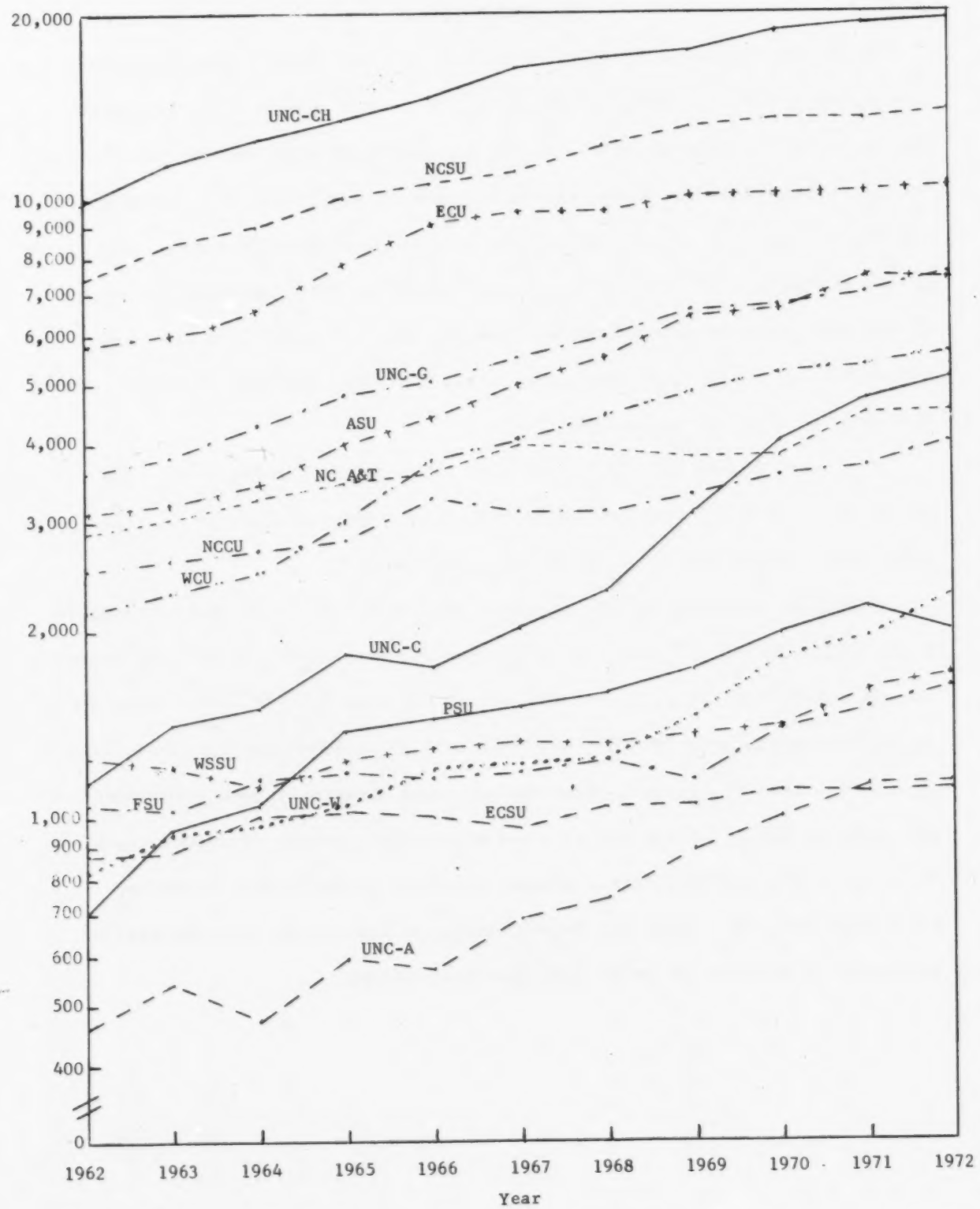


Figure 5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1962-1972

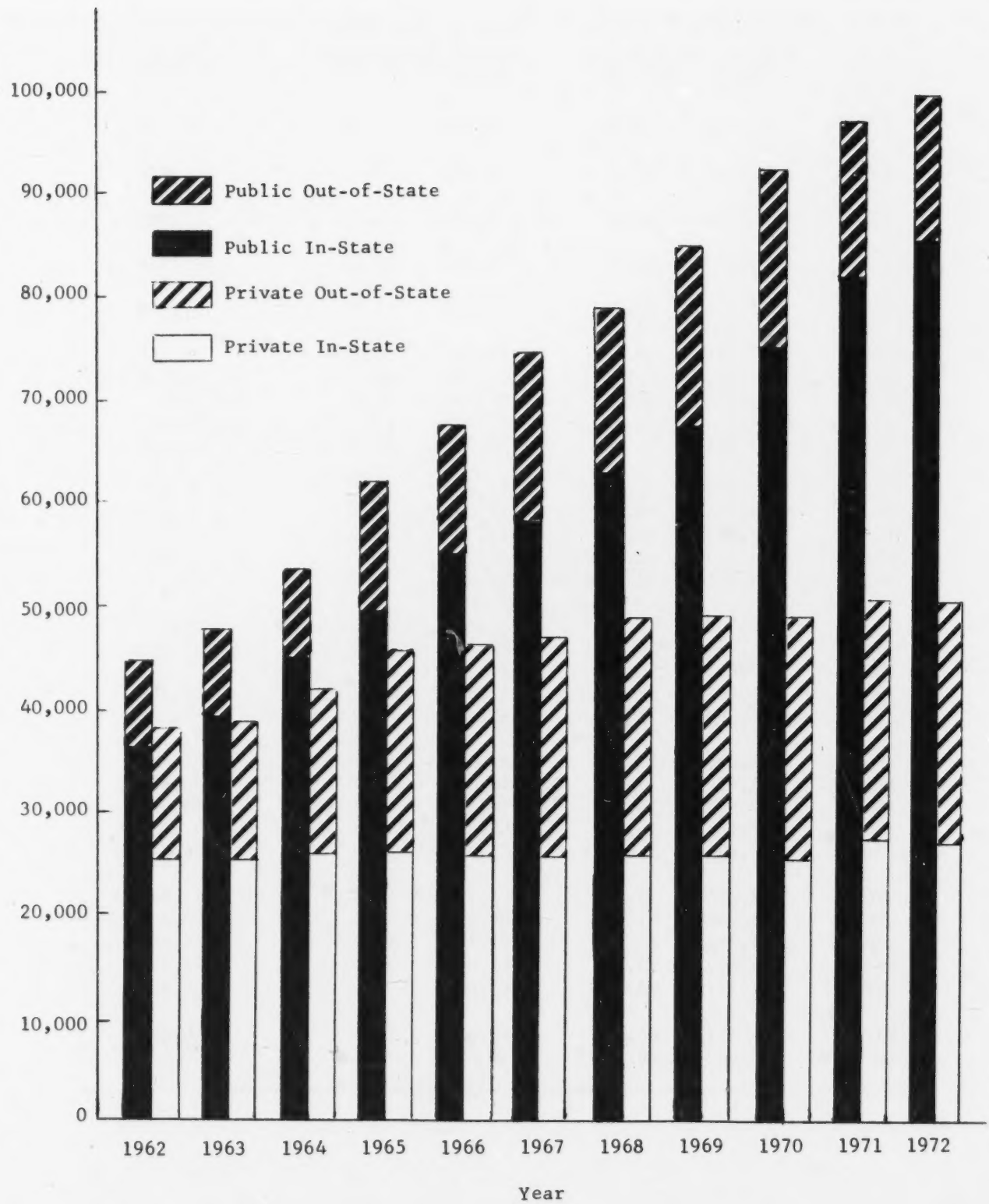


TABLE 18. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1972

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025

TABLE 19.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1962-1972

Institution	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972 Number	Fall 1972 % Change Over 1971	Percent Change 1962-1972
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	3,101	3,186	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	0.1%	137.1%
East Carolina	5,662	5,930	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	1.8	81.7
Elizabeth City	880	885	998	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109	2.3	26.0
Fayetteville	1,045	1,013	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	10.3	57.2
N.C. A and T	2,851	3,005	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	1.5	58.2
N.C. Central	2,498	2,609	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028	8.2	61.2
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	115	192	218	256	288	328	351	7.0	-
N.C. State University	7,234	8,207	8,878	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	2.4	90.9
Pembroke	758	934	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	-4.7	161.2
UNC-Asheville	469*	545*	470*	594*	565*	691*	748*	869	988	1,107	1,129	2.0	140.7
UNC-Chapel Hill	9,604	11,297	12,155	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	0.3	100.2
UNC-Charlotte	1,145*	1,414*	1,512*	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	10.3	350.6
UNC-Greensboro	3,575	3,737	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	6.1	107.3
UNC-Wilmington	823*	927*	968*	1,055*	1,201*	1,222*	1,240*	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	18.1	177.0
Western Carolina	2,121	2,289	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5.8	165.9
Winston-Salem	1,213	1,160	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	6.0	31.0
UNC Total	42,979	47,138	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	3.2	103.9
MILITARY CENTERS													
Fort Bragg (NCSU & FSU)	-	-	-	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020**	-3.9	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	-	198	449	427	450	408	362	322	365	369	1.1	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	-	-	195	303	344	387	308	314	411	419	1.9	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	-	242	277	171	220	247	167	139	-	-	-	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	-	-	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	-1.6	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES***													
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	263	267	1.5	-
Central Piedmont	210	220	239	594	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279	-2.6	985.2
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	380	399	5.0	-
Col. of the Albemarle	230	209	282	443	380	459	498	514	583	500	416	-16.8	80.9
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	204	374	470	570	606	618	547	-11.5	-
Gaston	-	-	696	1,116	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	-19.3	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	117	202	312	313	312	174	219	25.9	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	298	477	576	679	680	609	617	1.3	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	214	399	503	549	588	568	533	-6.2	-
Sandhills	-	-	-	229	420	519	552	684	820	796	669	-16.0	-
Southeastern	-	-	-	331	293	445	442	574	638	712	622	-12.6	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	139	266	301	381	431	455	470	3.3	-

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1962-1972

Institution	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972 Number	Fall 1972 % Change Over 1971	Percent Change 1962-1972
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*** (Cont.)													
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	337	413	575	516	-10.3%	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	248	425	473	531	487	454	417	-8.2	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	93	170	211	282	328	357	316	-11.5	-
Com. Col. Total	440	429	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968	-7.0	1,938.2%
PUBLIC TOTAL	43,419	47,567	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	2.1	126.6
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES													
Atlantic Christian	1,289	1,325	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770	-1.3	37.3
Barber-Scotia	310	315	315	355	369	450	609	560	537	550	508	-7.6	63.9
Belmont Abbey	613	619	667	702	775	790	819	775	679	718	565	-21.3	-7.8
Bennett	578	589	591	642	645	669	684	627	572	581	545	-6.2	-5.7
Campbell	1,727	1,836	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341	-2.5	35.6
Catawba	953	854	868	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162	2.6	21.9
Davidson	1,009	1,000	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	1,118	2.8	10.8
Duke	6,360	6,421	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	8,849	4.8	39.1
Elon	1,262	1,248	1,320	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	1,873	0.6	48.4
Gardner-Webb	604****	720****	909****	1,172****	1,216****	1,288****	1,303****	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543	8.7	155.5
Greensboro	592	589	533	587	612	668	690	676	590	590	626	6.1	5.7
Guilford	1,816	1,632	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610	-7.5	-11.4
High Point	1,311	1,404	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086	2.4	-17.2
J. C. Smith	1,027	976	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	1,043	0.7	1.6
Lenoir Rhyne	1,023	1,142	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360	-2.5	32.9
Livingstone	692	726	704	777	823	893	859	809	720	754	744	-1.3	7.5
Mars Hill	1,141	1,288	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504	2.5	31.8
Meredith	880	857	870	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	1,362	5.5	54.8
Methodist	345	470	614	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	756	658	-13.0	90.7
N.C. Wesleyan	324	450	565	651	656	670	643	645	631	617	585	-5.2	80.6
Pfeiffer	873	829	843	917	906	936	958	834	882	1,088	1,100	1.1	26.0
Queens	845	928	925	935	834	819	809	705	658	673	595	-11.6	-29.6
Sacred Heart	218****	208****	196****	372****	415	364	467	455	350	318	225	-29.2	3.2
St. Andrews	940	898	909	931	955	913	900	898	863	892	869	-2.6	-7.6
St. Augustine's	732	766	733	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442	12.1	97.0
Salem	502	498	500	551	581	590	552	547	526	525	610	16.2	21.5
Shaw	635	650	721	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259	18.8	98.3
Wake Forest	2,915	2,958	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013	7.4	37.7
Warren Wilson	277	286	257	278	277	307	376	401	373	360	374	3.9	35.0
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	31,793	32,482	33,755	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339	1.7	30.0

TABLE 19. (Conc.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1962-1972

Institution	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972 Number	Fall 1972 % Change Over 1971	Percent Change 1962-1972
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	595	575	555	516	484	547	582	570	520	552	581	5.2%	-2.4%
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	25	28	41	41	49	56	61	40	66	59	62	5.1	148.0
Kernersville Wesleyan	48	45	67	98	116	111	94	77	71	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	141	158	188	226	260	285	329	365	387	385	399	3.6	183.0
Bible Col. Total	214	231	296	365	425	452	484	482	524	444	461	3.8	115.4
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	419	409	431	527	615	645	639	614	595	531	447	-15.8	6.7
Chowan	773	902	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224	-20.8	58.3
Kittrell	-	-	180	132	182	276	316	334	380	554	501	-9.6	-
Lees-McRae	403	425	510	610	613	624	687	631	660	670	669	-0.2	66.0
Louisburg	560	632	663	675	691	700	823	815	785	777	744	-4.2	32.8
Mitchell	443	519	557	602	629	543	539	578	546	576	470	-18.4	6.1
Montreat-Anderson	247	253	339	401	466	463	466	470	353	313	363	16.0	47.0
Mt. Olive	170	201	260	325	363	385	346	313	345	328	300	-8.5	76.5
Oak Ridge	75	66	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	325	329	373	405	400	379	429	471	489	504	508	0.8	56.3
St. Mary's	283	283	279	284	349	354	346	322	321	341	308	-9.7	8.8
Southwood	73	87	167	308	339	346	272	209	253	197	153	-22.3	109.6
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1,012	1,124	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550	-7.0	53.2
Jr. Col. Total	4,783	5,230	6,286	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237	-9.6	51.3
PRIVATE TOTAL	37,385	38,518	40,892	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	-0.1	32.7
GRAND TOTAL	80,804	86,085	93,433	104,852	112,805	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,025	1.4	83.2

* Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.
** Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch in Fall 1972.
*** College parallel programs only.
**** Junior college in that year.

TABLE 20. ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1962-1972

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.2%	37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0%	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.4%
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.8	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.8
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3(16.2)	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
Fall 1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2(15.1)	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
Fall 1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3(13.6)	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0	33,551	22,088	11,463	34.2	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213*	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.8	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.4
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5(13.2)	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
Fall 1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5(12.3)	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
Fall 1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7(10.8)	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0	11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1(11.9)	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
Fall 1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6(12.4)	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
Fall 1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3(11.0)	13,343	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4

NOTE: Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than one-half of the students are out-of-state.
* Does not include 440 students at military centers.

TABLE 21.

PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-1972

Institution	Entering Freshmen					Undergraduate					Total Enrollment				
	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS															
University of North Carolina															
Appalachian	15.0%	14.2%	11.1%	8.3%	7.2%	13.6%	13.5%	12.0%	9.8%	7.7%	14.0%	14.1%	12.4%	10.3%	8.2%
East Carolina	22.0	24.0	15.9	18.8	15.9	18.7	19.9	18.4	18.7	16.3	18.2	19.5	17.9	17.9	15.5
Elizabeth City	23.6	18.3	27.0	19.8	19.8	19.8	20.4	20.3	16.5	14.8	19.8	20.4	20.3	16.5	14.8
Fayetteville	14.9	10.7	9.0	8.9	9.8	13.8	11.7	9.4	8.1	6.9	13.8	11.7	9.4	8.1	6.9
N.C. A and T	30.0	24.1	26.1	21.1	19.4	27.8	26.5	25.5	21.3	17.9	27.0	25.4	24.2	19.8	16.7
N.C. Central	10.3	14.5	11.2	10.0	14.0	13.8	13.6	10.7	9.8	9.5	15.0	13.9	11.3	10.4	10.3
N.C. School of the Arts	62.8	61.7	64.2	58.5	58.0	51.8	57.4	62.8	58.2	60.7	51.8	57.4	62.8	58.2	60.7
N.C. State University	17.9	14.8	13.1	12.1	11.9	16.2	15.2	14.2	12.9	11.8	21.8	20.8	20.0	18.5	16.7
Pembroke	16.1	15.2	7.3	5.3	4.0	20.3	16.0	11.0	7.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	11.0	7.6	4.9
UNC-Asheville	10.6	8.2	13.9	13.0	6.7	6.6	9.3	9.8	8.7	6.4	6.6	9.3	9.8	8.7	6.4
UNC-Chapel Hill	19.3	17.5	14.7	14.8	14.9	22.1	19.7	17.1	14.4	13.8	30.4	28.8	26.4	23.7	23.0
UNC-Charlotte	4.4	8.4	8.0	7.1	6.0	3.5	4.6	6.0	6.3	5.3	3.5	4.3	5.6	6.0	4.8
UNC-Greensboro	17.3	18.1	19.9	19.5	14.0	14.8	15.7	16.2	16.8	14.1	13.2	14.5	15.6	15.8	13.7
UNC-Wilmington	5.1	5.4	4.9	8.4	3.6	4.9	5.0	4.0	5.9	3.7	4.9	5.0	4.0	5.9	3.7
Western Carolina	9.9	12.6	10.4	13.3	9.0	10.6	11.9	11.7	12.2	8.5	11.8	12.7	12.4	12.5	9.4
Winston-Salem	15.4	15.9	11.9	11.4	7.8	18.0	15.2	11.8	9.9	9.0	18.0	15.2	11.8	9.9	9.0
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	17.4	17.0	14.4	14.2	12.3	17.0	16.3	14.8	13.5	11.7	20.1	19.3	17.9	16.4	14.6
MILITARY CENTERS	80.6	69.8	71.4	64.5	82.7	70.4	72.5	74.2	71.4	55.8	69.1	71.2	73.7	70.3	55.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*	3.7	3.0	3.5	4.2	4.5	3.8	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.8	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6
PUBLIC TOTAL	15.8	14.2	12.1	12.6	11.3	17.2	16.0	14.5	13.5	11.7	19.9	18.8	17.3	16.2	14.3

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE 22. ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1962-1972

Level of Instruction	Fall 1972	Fall 1971	Fall 1970	Fall 1969	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963	Fall 1962
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	21,219	21,609	22,396	20,855	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181	11,212
Other Freshmen	8,066	7,565	6,965	6,056	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058	2,429
Sophomores	19,500	19,676	18,356	16,499	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126	9,607
Juniors	16,858	15,506	13,987	13,398	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260	7,042
Seniors	13,883	14,010	13,843	12,721	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017	6,103
Fifth Year	198	279	252	223	190	172	108	144	128	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	4,137	4,034	4,014	3,365	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239	1,639
Undergraduate Total	83,861	82,679	79,813	73,117	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,653	40,881	38,032
First Professional	1,713	1,563	1,338	1,165	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532	1,112
Graduate	12,833	12,129	11,446	10,145	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154	4,275
PUBLIC TOTAL	98,407	96,371	92,597	84,427	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567	43,419
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	13,343	14,554	13,615	13,650	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653	11,428
Other Freshmen	1,818	1,785	2,020	1,808	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677	1,794
Sophomores	11,983	11,619	11,437	11,628	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300	9,172
Juniors	8,101	7,707	7,427	7,644	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579	4,822
Seniors	7,431	7,318	7,282	7,063	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565	4,039
Fifth Year	95	121	154	149	100	116	169	161	4	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	2,151	2,341	2,053	1,862	1,868	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009	2,296
Undergraduate Total	44,922	45,445	43,988	43,804	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783	33,551
First Professional	2,433	2,045	1,912	1,880	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518	2,694
Graduate	2,263	2,146	1,988	2,024	1,746	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217	1,140
PRIVATE TOTAL	49,618	49,636	47,888	47,708	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518	37,385
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	34,562	36,163	36,011	34,505	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834	22,640
Other Freshmen	9,884	9,350	8,985	7,864	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735	4,223
Sophomores	31,483	31,295	29,793	28,127	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426	18,779
Juniors	24,959	23,213	21,414	21,042	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839	11,864
Seniors	21,314	21,328	21,125	19,784	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582	10,142
Fifth Year	293	400	406	372	290	288	277	305	132	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	6,288	6,375	6,067	5,227	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248	3,935
Undergraduate Total	128,783	128,124	123,801	116,921	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,768	75,664	71,583
First Professional	4,146	3,608	3,250	3,045	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050	3,806
Graduate	15,096	14,275	13,434	12,169	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371	5,415
GRAND TOTAL	148,025	146,007	140,485	132,135	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085	80,804

* Includes occupational students.

TABLE 23. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1972

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972 Number	Fall 1972 % Change Over 1971
Alamance	1,630	1,697	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,050	2,163	5.5%
Alexander	170	204	221	190	210	215	184	-14.4
Alleghany	70	91	101	107	120	102	104	2.0
Anson	305	300	337	315	330	349	370	6.0
Ashe	179	197	228	258	237	253	240	-5.1
Avery	120	127	164	152	158	147	166	12.9
Beaufort	574	598	611	545	603	597	612	2.5
Bertie	335	325	333	337	303	325	314	-3.4
Bladen	384	404	415	450	471	509	541	6.3
Brunswick	250	257	240	261	305	304	311	2.3
Buncombe	1,958	2,062	2,243	2,217	2,364	2,491	2,594	4.1
Burke	838	860	914	907	986	988	957	-3.1
Cabarrus	1,043	1,108	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,335	1,340	0.4
Caldwell	599	627	625	653	748	864	822	-4.9
Camden	63	65	79	105	85	93	106	14.0
Carteret	418	441	463	454	531	518	483	-6.8
Caswell	166	173	193	204	214	223	235	5.4
Catawba	1,396	1,479	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,675	1,620	-3.3
Chatham	349	361	369	375	412	449	470	4.7
Cherokee	144	147	150	155	180	173	156	-9.8
Chowan	204	201	190	186	231	214	242	13.1
Clay	28	37	34	72	45	46	41	-10.9
Cleveland	972	1,087	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,120	1,136	1.4
Columbus	738	802	772	887	906	1,029	1,035	0.6
Craven	696	777	804	810	879	835	836	0.1
Cumberland	1,846	2,096	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,925	2,954	1.0
Currituck	99	66	91	68	94	92	111	20.6
Dare	79	86	103	116	124	106	110	3.8
Davidson	1,207	1,348	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,391	1,409	1.3
Davie	194	200	225	256	245	242	251	3.7
Duplin	518	554	596	568	620	607	611	0.6
Durham	2,178	2,356	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	2,937	3.0
Edgecombe	764	809	806	725	830	968	939	-3.0
Forsyth	3,429	3,592	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,631	4,776	3.1
Franklin	305	336	382	379	410	433	465	7.4
Gaston	1,889	2,003	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,305	2,203	-4.4
Gates	127	114	122	118	142	180	180	-
Graham	41	51	65	68	64	64	62	-3.1
Granville	336	353	377	383	457	457	464	1.5
Greene	175	207	209	232	234	246	253	2.8
Guilford	5,140	5,302	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,242	7,498	3.5
Halifax	771	833	852	784	808	842	865	2.7
Harnett	765	759	739	836	913	890	897	0.8
Haywood	488	548	551	557	576	594	656	10.4
Henderson	462	514	537	570	569	546	547	0.2
Hertford	375	405	448	437	511	529	455	-14.0
Hoke	181	215	213	239	243	261	303	16.1
Hyde	57	68	61	66	73	62	61	-1.6
Iredell	1,108	1,090	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,256	1,155	-8.0
Jackson	341	349	354	336	413	414	407	-1.7
Johnston	876	904	919	967	988	991	1,043	5.2
Jones	165	206	185	181	163	175	177	1.1
Lee	438	453	473	530	568	622	646	3.8
Lenoir	963	1,122	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,229	1,269	3.2
Lincoln	443	457	490	476	531	499	475	-4.8

TABLE 23. (Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1972

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972 Number	Fall 1972 % Change Over 1971
McDowell	320	337	348	348	367	314	344	9.6%
Macon	168	179	179	208	221	224	226	0.9
Madison	177	197	219	220	213	238	247	3.8
Martin	405	437	418	389	473	573	517	-9.8
Mecklenburg	5,351	5,794	6,618	7,338	8,481	8,338	8,472	1.6
Mitchell	117	152	164	164	151	111	126	13.5
Montgomery	239	258	239	241	278	258	285	10.5
Moore	580	620	652	685	737	807	853	5.7
Nash	891	857	868	875	1,023	1,022	1,063	4.0
New Hanover	1,333	1,413	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,862	2,095	12.5
Northampton	352	361	369	368	393	418	430	2.9
Onslow	609	672	749	777	981	1,075	1,106	2.9
Orange	833	973	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	1,465	0.5
Pamlico	112	110	120	126	144	149	141	-5.4
Pasquotank	582	585	624	673	756	736	708	-3.8
Pender	221	211	201	214	251	268	263	-1.9
Perquimans	151	154	156	147	170	156	149	-4.5
Person	347	370	359	354	366	394	414	5.1
Pitt	1,288	1,398	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,791	1,873	4.6
Polk	103	107	111	110	140	147	154	4.8
Randolph	847	888	888	924	986	1,025	1,069	4.3
Richmond	560	577	582	603	594	602	669	11.1
Robeson	1,071	1,132	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,589	1,647	3.6
Rockingham	1,046	1,114	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,263	1,189	-5.9
Rowan	1,421	1,511	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,639	1,652	0.8
Rutherford	664	745	828	838	841	770	764	-0.8
Sampson	657	699	735	730	755	816	829	1.6
Scotland	372	359	401	432	457	531	512	-3.6
Stanly	666	711	702	703	742	806	857	6.3
Stokes	182	179	205	239	271	264	252	-4.6
Surry	666	751	836	883	933	971	975	0.4
Swain	87	112	138	139	122	120	126	5.0
Transylvania	247	301	287	291	285	298	307	3.0
Tyrrell	51	41	52	47	49	58	50	-13.8
Union	658	692	702	691	714	696	726	4.3
Vance	413	430	446	438	461	476	507	6.5
Wake	4,564	4,766	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,224	6,589	5.9
Warren	232	250	242	233	258	255	262	2.7
Washington	195	191	219	227	243	231	220	-4.8
Watauga	273	381	381	382	461	614	678	10.4
Wayne	1,068	1,217	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,655	1,678	1.4
Wilkes	544	591	613	676	730	729	712	-2.3
Wilson	966	968	937	936	1,021	1,097	1,155	5.3
Yadkin	227	275	289	336	365	365	353	-3.3
Yancey	93	109	110	103	101	95	111	16.8
Unknown	392	189	363	259	-	1,045	533	-49.0
TOTAL	71,730	76,187	80,253	83,551	90,339	95,126	96,610	1.6

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 24. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1972

State	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	
							Number	% Change Over 1971
Alabama	285	271	276	275	249	251	234	-6.8%
Alaska	6	21	22	9	14	8	6	-25.0
Arizona	11	13	10	13	20	14	19	35.7
Arkansas	37	36	44	47	36	45	39	-13.3
California	142	149	141	158	168	167	174	4.2
Colorado	35	50	40	41	36	43	51	18.6
Connecticut	491	481	505	540	513	520	523	0.6
Delaware	403	456	445	449	453	466	449	-3.6
District of Columbia	555	571	554	494	408	452	422	-6.6
Florida	1,931	1,937	2,084	2,117	2,099	2,051	2,028	-1.1
Georgia	1,232	1,240	1,169	1,209	1,261	1,266	1,239	-2.1
Hawaii	25	52	51	33	18	21	19	-9.5
Idaho	5	4	1	3	7	3	5	66.7
Illinois	324	288	275	262	309	399	451	13.0
Indiana	144	158	163	146	122	136	139	2.2
Iowa	20	22	28	27	33	35	22	-37.2
Kansas	32	37	25	38	34	33	45	36.4
Kentucky	183	230	234	217	234	224	201	-10.3
Louisiana	114	113	118	121	117	107	107	-
Maine	41	48	39	73	44	49	33	-32.7
Maryland	1,349	1,483	1,628	1,791	1,988	1,974	1,964	-0.5
Massachusetts	364	402	401	371	341	358	340	-5.0
Michigan	114	127	141	130	130	156	171	9.6
Minnesota	20	33	36	38	36	44	51	15.9
Mississippi	79	65	62	59	65	62	70	12.9
Missouri	103	103	97	87	88	90	98	8.9
Montana	7	8	8	7	10	10	8	-20.0
Nebraska	7	12	14	17	24	15	18	20.0
Nevada	3	5	2	1	-	4	6	50.0
New Hampshire	34	34	42	52	52	38	35	-7.9
New Jersey	2,473	2,643	2,706	2,787	2,750	2,757	2,613	-5.2
New Mexico	8	33	38	10	15	42	89	111.9
New York	1,926	2,074	2,117	2,254	2,178	1,999	1,953	-2.3
North Dakota	4	23	25	4	2	4	6	50.0
Ohio	454	503	561	599	593	604	635	5.1
Oklahoma	39	56	51	57	55	55	52	-5.5
Oregon	13	14	6	1	8	50	8	-84.0
Pennsylvania	1,586	1,663	1,719	1,841	1,946	2,096	2,065	-1.5
Rhode Island	61	55	58	158	59	68	42	-38.2
South Carolina	3,328	3,473	3,323	3,339	3,411	3,247	3,148	-3.0
South Dakota	3	1	4	7	6	12	9	-25.0
Tennessee	553	597	631	619	606	552	569	3.1
Texas	195	197	196	211	196	207	232	12.1
Utah	4	3	4	6	4	7	3	-57.2
Vermont	25	28	21	30	26	29	25	-13.8
Virginia	6,602	7,174	7,615	7,781	7,640	7,296	6,582	-9.8
Washington	27	21	32	26	36	32	25	-21.9
West Virginia	292	335	357	338	314	343	303	-11.7
Wisconsin	47	56	72	73	66	63	69	9.5
Wyoming	3	3	3	6	3	6	3	-50.0
Territories	50	48	45	43	30	39	37	-5.1
U.S. Citizens Abroad	14	63	38	17	118	127	113	-11.0
Foreign Students	566	586	639	716	803	904	945	4.5
Unknown	-	205	550	121	-	479	526	9.8
TOTAL	26,369	28,303	29,466	29,869	29,774	30,059	29,019	-3.5

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 25. FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1965-1972

YEAR	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Institutions	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Institutions	Junior Colleges	Total	
Fall 1965							
Number of Foreign Students	755	2	757	429	24	453	1,210
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1966							
Number of Foreign Students	819	5	824	449	30	479	1,303
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1967							
Number of Foreign Students	905	9	914	459	31	490	1,404
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1968							
Number of Foreign Students	975	4	979	533	28	561	1,540
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.1%	1.3%	1.4%	0.3%	1.2%	1.2%
Fall 1969							
Number of Foreign Students	1,011	13	1,024	566***	50	616	1,640
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.4%	0.6%	1.3%	1.2%
Fall 1970							
Number of Foreign Students	1,100	25	1,125	613***	96	709	1,834
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.5%	1.2%	1.5%	1.3%
Fall 1971							
Number of Foreign Students	1,125	26	1,151	632***	88	720	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.3%	1.2%	1.5%	1.1%	1.4%	1.3%
Fall 1972							
Number of Foreign Students	1,040	29	1,069	743***	59	802	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.8%	0.8%	1.6%	1.3%

* Excluding military centers.
** College parallel students only.
*** Including seminary and Bible colleges.

SECTION III

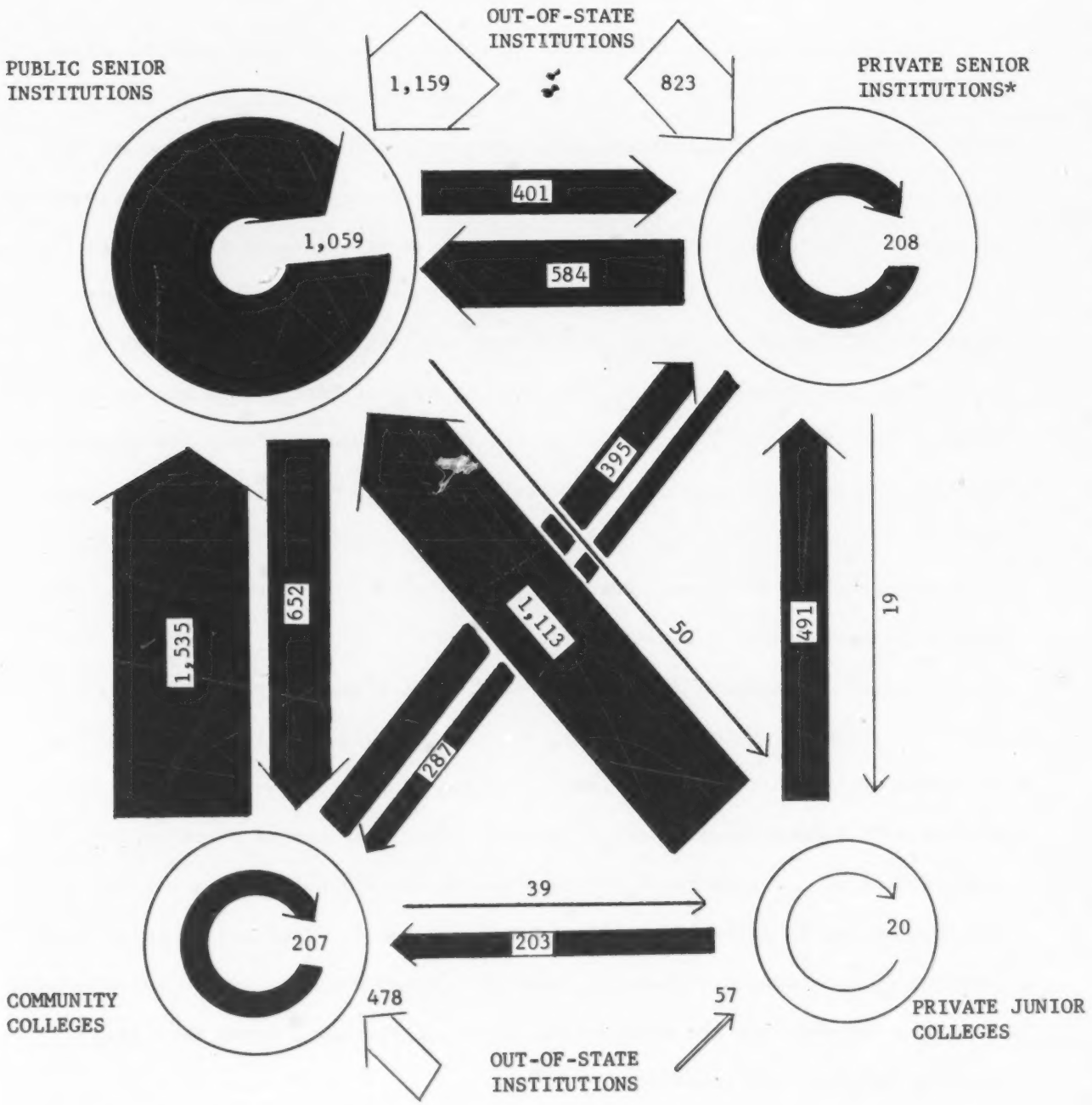
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

This section provides information on undergraduate student transfers from one institution to another within the state and from institutions in other states to North Carolina institutions. Data on student transfers from North Carolina to other states are not included. Information on undergraduate transfers by type of institution for a seven-year period is presented in Table 26.

Figure 6 shows the flow of transfers among and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in fall 1972. The actual number of transfers by type of institution and by sex is shown in Table 27. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received less transfers (1,827) than they sent to other types of institutions (1,969). The public senior institutions received one-third more transfers from private senior colleges (584) than they sent to private senior colleges (401).

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table 28 (from two-year to senior institutions), Table 29 (among senior institutions), Table 30 (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table 31 (among two-year institutions). From the data in these tables, a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table 32. About one-half of the out-of-state transfers emanate from the neighboring states of Virginia, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, and Tennessee.

Figure 6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1972



Scale:

100 Students

500 Students

* Excluding Duke University

TABLE 26. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1972

Type of Institution	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972 Number	Fall 1972 % Change Over 1971
To Public Senior Institutions:								
From Community Colleges	104	258	482	730	988	1,326	1,535	15.8%
From Private Junior Colleges	822	896	1,055	1,020	1,177	1,131	1,113	-1.6
From Public Senior Institutions	-	610	611	743	929	1,090	1,059	-2.8
From Private Senior Institutions	-	471	565	687	695	686	584	-14.9
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	1,279	1,161	1,260	1,257	1,278	1,159	-9.3
Subtotal	-	3,514	3,874	4,440	5,046	5,511	5,450	-1.1
To Private Senior Institutions:								
From Community Colleges	44*	81	147	164	193	293	395	34.8
From Private Junior Colleges	385*	499	585	511	514	498	491	-1.4
From Public Senior Institutions	-	286	251	283	353	397	401	1.0
From Private Senior Institutions	-	223	224	256	204	230	208	-9.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	673	784	780	771	834	823	-1.3
Subtotal	-	1,762**	1,991**	1,994**	2,035**	2,252**	2,318**	2.9
To Community Colleges:								
From Community Colleges	-	-	36	87	138	202	207	2.5
From Private Junior Colleges	-	-	182	190	245	212	203	-4.2
From Public Senior Institutions	-	-	301	375	577	647	652	0.8
From Private Senior Institutions	-	-	175	236	324	249	287	15.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	-	194	260	455	466	478	2.6
Subtotal	-	-	888***	1,148	1,739	1,776	1,827	2.9
To Private Junior Colleges:								
From Community Colleges	-	18	15	19	21	21	39	85.7
From Private Junior Colleges	-	34	33	23	24	22	20	-9.1
From Public Senior Institutions	-	60	73	41	59	60	50	-16.7
From Private Senior Institutions	-	41	30	32	22	19	19	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	111	132	103	82	75	57	-24.0
Subtotal	-	264	283	218	208	197	185	-6.1
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	-	-	7,036	7,800	9,028	9,736	9,780	0.5

* Does not include Campbell College, Duke University, and Queens College.
** Does not include Duke University.
*** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE 27. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

Type of Institution and Sex	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total			
Public Senior Institutions									
Men	1,011	619	1,630	465	237	702	2,332	536	2,868
Women	524	494	1,018	594	347	941	1,959	623	2,582
Total	1,535	1,113	2,648	1,059	584	1,643	4,291	1,159	5,450
Private Senior Institutions									
Men	267	280	547	217	109	326	873	495	1,368
Women	128	211	339	184	99	283	622	328	950
Total	395	491	886	401	208	609	1,495	823	2,318
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Men	1,278	899	2,177	682	346	1,028	3,205	1,031	4,236
Women	652	705	1,357	778	446	1,224	2,581	951	3,532
Total	1,930	1,604	3,534	1,460	792	2,252	5,786	1,982	7,768
Community Colleges									
Men	148	125	273	396	180	576	849	274	1,123
Women	59	78	137	256	107	363	500	204	704
Total	207	203	410	652	287	939	1,349	478	1,827
Private Junior Colleges									
Men	32	12	44	34	12	46	90	34	124
Women	7	8	15	16	7	23	38	23	61
Total	39	20	59	50	19	69	128	57	185
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Men	180	137	317	430	192	622	939	308	1,247
Women	66	86	152	272	114	386	538	227	765
Total	246	223	469	702	306	1,008	1,477	535	2,012
ALL INSTITUTIONS									
Men	1,458	1,036	2,494	1,112	538	1,650	4,144	1,339	5,483
Women	718	791	1,509	1,050	560	1,610	3,119	1,178	4,297
Total	2,176	1,827	4,003	2,162	1,098	3,260	7,263	2,517	9,780

TABLE 28.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES													GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of the Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																															
Appalachian	18	6	-	8	8	19	10	4	17	30	15	40	2	23	47	88	335	11	7	-	27	5	23	2	3	2	1	-	97	13	191	526
East Carolina	-	7	10	30	4	2	1	75	3	15	6	1	18	3	6	29	210	3	25	-	11	27	2	2	19	32	16	1	38	-	176	386
Elizabeth City	-	1	-	28	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	35	-	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	46
Fayetteville	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	15	27	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	14	41
N. C. A and T	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	4	2	4	-	1	-	-	16	33	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	24	57
N. C. Central	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	14	21	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	17	38
N. C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
N. C. State University	1	4	3	9	8	6	3	5	5	16	6	2	9	4	4	10	95	7	16	-	9	24	5	-	9	17	12	2	54	-	155	250
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	12	57	-	-	-	-	19	90	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	11	101
UNC-Asheville	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	11	7	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	28
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	12	-	5	3	5	2	3	8	26	7	1	4	6	3	-	85	14	1	1	10	20	13	-	9	51	35	1	29	-	184	269
UNC-Charlotte	1	187	1	1	15	56	4	7	2	4	2	4	1	5	5	40	335	5	2	-	8	1	32	1	2	1	1	1	75	-	129	464
UNC-Greensboro	-	2	-	1	46	3	-	1	25	5	2	9	-	1	1	-	96	13	6	-	10	6	5	-	3	7	3	-	12	-	65	161
UNC-Wilmington	2	3	13	6	1	1	-	2	5	5	18	3	4	-	-	11	74	1	2	-	-	14	3	-	14	2	2	2	12	-	52	126
Western Carolina	-	9	1	1	4	7	7	1	1	5	1	4	-	8	8	15	72	10	5	-	6	1	4	6	-	1	1	1	23	-	58	130
Winston-Salem	-	3	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	14	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	22
Public Senior Total	23	237	34	90	94	107	31	103	72	123	126	65	41	52	77	260	1,535	72	69	52	84	103	89	20	64	114	71	10	346	19	1,113	2,648
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																															
Atlantic Christian	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	11	-	1	1	-	12	-	-	-	30	-	37	2	3	28	2	2	23	10	-	4	2	-	113	143
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Belmont Abbey	-	4	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	24
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Campbell	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	8	3	-	7	-	-	46	70	1	13	-	3	5	1	-	4	3	-	7	16	3	56	126
Catawba	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	14	17
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	3
Duke	D	A	T	A	N	O	T	A	V	A	I	L	A	B	L	E																
Elon	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	1	16	-	4	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	41	55
Gardner-Webb	1	4	-	-	3	12	14	-	1	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	44	5	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	10	-	22	66
Greensboro	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	5	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	5	-	17	27
Guilford	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	12	28	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	39
High Point	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	2	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	9	-	21	36
J. C. Smith	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lenoir Rhyne	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	8	-	13	31
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	12
Mars Hill	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	8	18	5	3	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	-	5	-	21	39
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	9	10	-	1	-	28	31
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	6	1	-	14	23
N. C. Wesleyan	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	26	32	-	12	-	-	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	21	53
Pfeiffer	-	7	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	6	24	2	1	-	1	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	13	-	25	49
Queens	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	6
Sacred Heart	-	2	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	14
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	6	8
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	17	23
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
Shaw	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	12	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	4	-	11	-	22	34
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Private Senior Total	4	31	2	9	36	44	17	19	17	32	17	13	26	15	2	111	395	28	89	20	19	62	25	12	37	36	25	23	102	13	491	886
GRAND TOTAL	27	268	36	99	130	151	48	122	89	155	143	78	67	67	79	371	1,930	100	158	72	103	165	114	32	101	150	96	33	448	32	1,604	3,534

TABLE 29. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS			
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N. C. A and T	N. C. Central	N. C. School of the Arts	N. C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Appalachian	X	15	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	-	6	4	10	1	4	-	58	4	-	1	-
East Carolina	14	4*	2	1	1	-	1	22	6	-	14	4	12	5	11	-	97	8	-	1	-
Elizabeth City	-	3	X	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1
Fayetteville	1	-	3	X	5	4	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	22	-	2	-	1
N. C. A and T	1	2	1	1	X	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	13	-	-	-	3
N. C. Central	-	1	2	-	1	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	-	-	-	-
N. C. School of the Arts	1	1	-	-	-	-	X	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-
N. C. State University	18	21	-	6	1	1	-	21**	9	2	48	7	24	21	15	2	196	2	-	3	-
Pembroke	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	X	-	4	-	3	-	3	-	19	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	5	1	5	2	5	-	27	-	-	1	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	12	28	-	-	7	4	-	49	5	8	X	22	107	16	18	-	276	7	2	-	-
UNC-Charlotte	16	12	1	-	-	-	-	16	-	3	21	X	22	2	15	1	109	-	1	2	-
UNC-Greensboro	27	15	1	-	1	-	1	15	3	5	15	5	X	8	7	-	103	2	-	2	-
UNC-Wilmington	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	11	3	1	11	-	5	X	2	-	40	-	1	-	-
Western Carolina	8	12	-	-	-	1	1	9	1	15	6	6	8	-	X	-	67	1	-	2	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	X	6	-	1	1	1
Public Senior Total	106	127	10	11	21	20	3	166	32	34	133	49	200	57	82	8	1,059	24	7	13	6
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	1	15	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	27	X	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	X	-	-
Belmont Abbey	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	X	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X
Campbell	1	22	-	2	-	-	-	44	1	-	8	1	4	2	-	-	85	3	-	-	-
Catawba	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	3	1	2	-	15	-	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Duke	D	A	T	A		N	O	T		A	V	A	I	L	A	B	L	E			
Elon	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	26	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	2	-	8	-	29	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	-
Guilford	3	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	6	1	3	-	2	-	25	1	-	-	-
High Point	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	17	2	-	-	-
J. C. Smith	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	1	15	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	4	-	-	1	4	1	26	-	-	-	1
Meredith	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	16	1	-	-	-
Methodist	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	18	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	32	1	-	-	-
N. C. Wesleyan	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	14	1	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	1	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	1	-	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	6	-	3	-	16	2	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	41	69	1	7	5	11	-	95	11	11	49	18	38	6	31	8	401	12	1	-	1
GRAND TOTAL	147	196	11	18	26	31	3	261	43	45	182	67	238	63	113	16	1,460	36	8	13	7

*Transfers from Undergraduate Evening College.
**Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education.

SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																													
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J. C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N. C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	John Wesley	Piedmont	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
1	-	1	1	3	8	2	1	3	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	38	96
9	4	-	-	5	-	3	5	1	-	1	-	2	3	8	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	56	153
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	15
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	30
1	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	22	35
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	12
16	1	1	2	4	1	-	6	1	-	1	-	5	8	5	2	3	1	-	3	2	1	-	7	-	-	1	-	76	272
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	28
-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	43
5	2	2	4	9	7	4	5	1	-	12	-	7	35	3	2	-	8	1	5	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	1	137	413
1	4	1	2	3	6	1	-	2	3	6	-	3	6	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	53	162
5	2	-	-	6	-	13	10	8	-	3	-	3	3	-	1	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	75	178
5	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	56
1	1	-	1	2	5	6	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	39	106
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	3	23	29
49	14	6	14	36	32	32	34	18	10	27	10	31	57	20	6	19	13	7	19	10	14	13	33	4	-	1	5	584	1,643
3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	16	101
-	X	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	26
-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	10
1	-	-	-	X	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30
-	1	-	-	-	X	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	36
-	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	13
2	-	-	-	3	-	3	X	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	2	27	52
2	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	X	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	21	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	X	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	13	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	11	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	36
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	22
-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	17	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	2	4
14	4	1	6	6	16	9	9	7	3	11	3	8	13	8	9	9	4	3	4	3	3	6	20	2	2	3	8	208	609
63	18	7	20	42	48	41	43	25	13	38	13	39	70	28	15	28	17	10	23	13	17	19	53	6	2	4	13	792	2,252

TABLE 30. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS				
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																						
Caldwell	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	15	-	1	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	23	26	1	-	4	3	-	22	2	3	11	55	7	4	18	1	180	1	1	6	1	3
Coastal Carolina	2	24	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	4	-	1	5	3	-	49	4	-	-	-	2
Col. of the Albemarle	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	2	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	9	17	-	-	1	-	1	12	-	-	4	2	9	4	17	3	79	5	-	-	-	1
Gaston	15	7	-	-	1	-	-	13	1	-	14	10	4	1	18	-	84	1	-	7	1	1
Isothermal	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	1	32	1	3	-	-	-	8	1	-	6	-	-	2	-	1	55	7	1	-	1	3
Rockingham	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	3	-	16	-	-	-	-	1
Sandhills	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	20	-	-	-	-	3
Southeastern	1	7	-	1	-	3	-	1	5	-	5	-	4	7	3	-	37	1	-	-	-	2
Surry	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	1
Wayne	-	12	-	1	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	27	3	-	-	-	2
Western Piedmont	10	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	7	3	4	-	13	-	46	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Community Colleges Total	86	147	5	7	8	9	2	80	15	10	55	73	38	27	85	5	652	24	3	13	3	19
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																						
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	2
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	8	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Olive	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	-	-
Private Junior Colleges Total	4	11	-	-	1	-	-	10	1	2	4	2	5	2	6	2	50	3	1	-	-	2
GRAND TOTAL	90	158	5	7	9	9	2	90	16	12	59	75	43	29	91	7	702	27	4	13	3	21

TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																									
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J. C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N. C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	22
7	-	-	5	9	1	2	3	8	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	4	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	67	247
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	10	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	15
5	1	1	8	3	3	4	17	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	65	144
-	1	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	37	121
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	22	77
-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	11	27
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	28
-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	49
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	11	22
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	39
1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	57
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20
15	3	4	20	37	7	15	23	8	18	4	5	5	5	3	11	6	6	5	2	2	14	1	6	287	939
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	19	69
15	3	4	20	37	7	15	24	8	19	4	5	8	8	3	12	6	6	6	2	2	16	2	6	306	1,008

TABLE 31. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES													
INSTITUTION	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of The Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																															
Caldwell	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	12
Central Piedmont	1	X	-	-	3	11	2	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	15	41	6	1	-	7	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	27	10	59	100
Coastal Carolina	1	-	X	1	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	17	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	5	13	30
Col. of The Albemarle	-	1	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	12
Davidson County	-	4	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	2	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	27	34
Gaston	-	17	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	25	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	40
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lenoir	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	X	1	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	14	1	5	1	1	4	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	18	32
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	9	12
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	2	-	-	3	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	9
Southeastern	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	3	-	-	5	9	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	17
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	X	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	8
Wayne	-	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	1	X	-	-	9	20	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	11	31
Western Piedmont	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	X	-	17	29	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	36
Wilkes	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	X	7	17	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	19	36
Community Colleges Total	9	26	3	3	8	16	6	16	2	5	6	8	17	9	4	69	207	24	18	1	23	12	19	5	10	4	4	2	48	33	203	410
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																															
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Chowan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	X	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	6
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
Louisburg	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
Mitchell	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Montreat-Anderson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	X	-	-	-	-	3	3
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	4	19
Private Junior Colleges Total	1	11	-	2	5	5	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	6	39	4	2	-	5	1	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	20	59
GRAND TOTAL	10	37	3	5	13	21	6	17	3	7	7	9	17	12	4	75	246	28	20	1	28	13	21	6	13	4	4	3	48	34	223	469

TABLE 32. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1972

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	19	11	11	2	43	1.7%
Alaska	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
Arizona	4	6	4	-	14	0.6
Arkansas	8	2	4	-	14	0.6
California	19	15	25	1	60	2.4
Colorado	8	1	2	-	11	0.4
Connecticut	9	6	1	-	16	0.6
Delaware	6	16	3	1	26	1.0
District of Columbia	21	7	7	-	35	1.4
Florida	100	58	32	5	195	7.7
Georgia	80	55	36	1	172	6.8
Hawaii	1	-	5	1	7	0.3
Idaho	1	2	2	-	5	0.2
Illinois	24	15	14	1	54	2.1
Indiana	11	9	6	-	26	1.0
Iowa	5	2	3	-	10	0.4
Kansas	6	3	2	-	11	0.4
Kentucky	13	12	10	1	36	1.4
Louisiana	18	9	7	-	34	1.4
Maine	1	2	2	-	5	0.2
Maryland	50	49	27	3	129	5.1
Massachusetts	28	11	7	-	46	1.8
Michigan	12	10	13	-	35	1.4
Minnesota	8	1	1	1	11	0.4
Mississippi	16	4	3	-	23	0.9
Missouri	9	7	4	-	20	0.8
Montana	2	-	2	-	4	0.2
Nebraska	4	3	-	-	7	0.3
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	3	3	-	-	6	0.2
New Jersey	40	24	8	-	72	2.9
New Mexico	2	1	2	-	5	0.2
New York	56	40	14	-	110	4.4
North Dakota	1	3	1	-	5	0.2
Ohio	27	25	16	1	69	2.7
Oklahoma	2	11	2	-	15	0.6
Oregon	2	2	-	-	4	0.2
Pennsylvania	40	25	16	1	82	3.2
Rhode Island	6	1	3	-	10	0.4
South Carolina	116	132	68	13	329	13.1
South Dakota	2	-	-	1	3	0.1
Tennessee	64	31	35	5	135	5.4
Texas	33	16	19	3	71	2.8
Utah	4	1	-	-	5	0.2
Vermont	6	1	-	-	7	0.3
Virginia	196	132	33	13	374	14.9
Washington	4	6	4	-	14	0.6
West Virginia	13	7	8	1	29	1.2
Wisconsin	11	-	5	-	16	0.6
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-
Territories	5	-	2	-	7	0.3
Foreign Countries	41	17	9	2	69	2.7
Unknown	-	29	-	-	29	1.2
TOTAL	1,159	823	478	57	2,517	100.0

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section reports on earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1972. The information pertains only to bachelor's or higher degrees. It does not include degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges conferred the largest number of degrees in their history during 1971-72. Figure 7 and Table 33 show that a total of 26,214 degrees (20,764 bachelor's, 795 first professional, 3,892 master's, and 763 doctor's) were conferred by the senior institutions of higher education. This represents an increase of 1,460 degrees (or 5.9 percent) over the number granted during the previous year. The public institutions conferred 63.4 percent of the bachelor's degrees, 44.4 percent of the first professional degrees, 89.4 percent of the master's degrees and 68.2 percent of the doctor's degrees.

A comparison of public and private institutions in degree production by field of study and by degree type is presented in Table 34. This comparison only at the bachelor's level is depicted in Figure 8.

More detailed data by institution, sex, and field of study are presented in Table 35 for bachelor's degrees, in Table 36 for first professional degrees, in Table 37 for master's degrees, and in Table 38 for doctor's degrees.

Figure 7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1969-70 to 1971-72

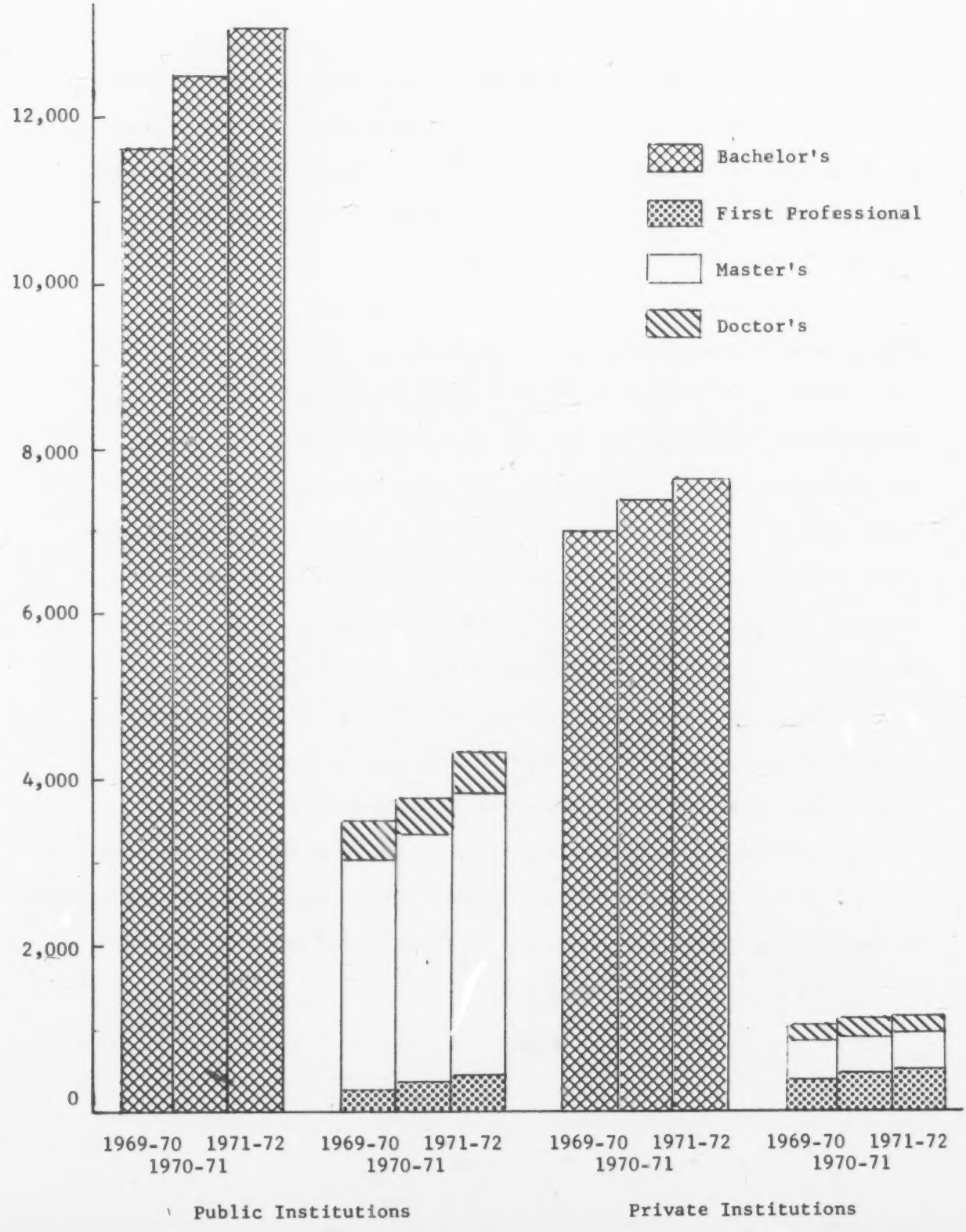


Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1971-72

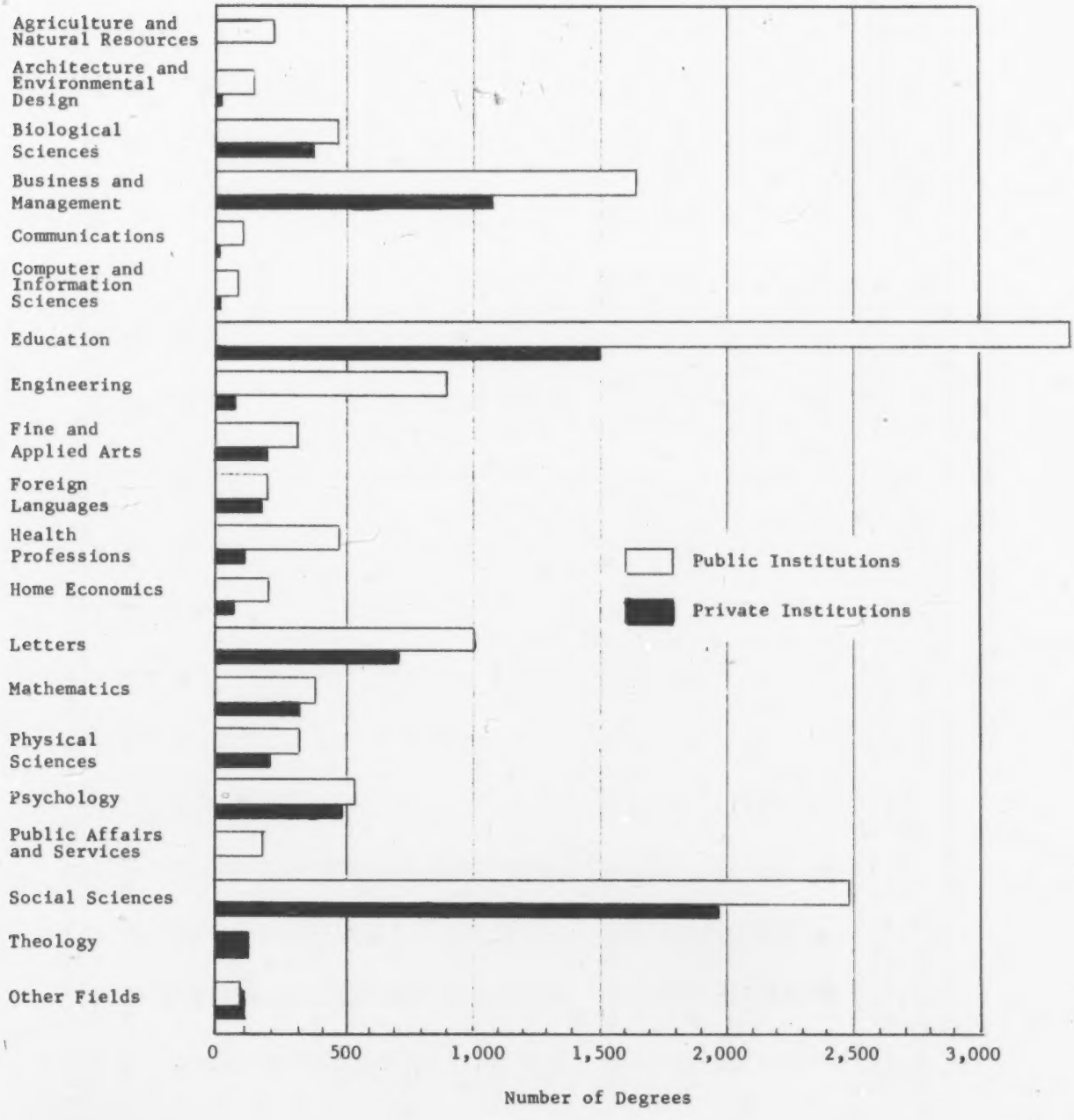


TABLE 33.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69 TO 1971-72

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S					FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S					DOCTOR'S				
	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	1971-72 Number of Degrees	1971-72 %Change Over 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	1971-72 Number of Degrees	1971-72 %Change Over 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	1971-72 Number of Degrees	1971-72 %Change Over 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	1971-72 Number of Degrees	1971-72 %Change Over 1970-71
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
Appalachian	938	1,088	1,393	1,444	3.7%	-	-	-	-	-%	404	380	416	468	12.5%	-	-	-	-	-%
East Carolina	1,626	1,751	1,620	1,637	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	269	253	258	368	42.6	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	201	203	216	231	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	195	158	252	293	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	553	549	604	683	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	62	61	125	132	5.6	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	412	613	556	582	4.7	24	24	19	33	73.7	84	91	107	102	-4.7	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	27	44	30	32	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	1,661	1,741	1,832	1,924	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	482	414	440	427	-3.0	143	163	205	189	-7.8
Pembroke	318	337	341	409	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	76	111	111	127	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,538	2,583	2,720	2,812	3.4	260	215	278	320	15.1	1,012	1,124	1,115	1,324	18.7	238	241	278	315	13.3
UNC-Charlotte	307	390	575	692	20.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	116	404.3	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	784	857	921	950	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	234	252	332	309	-6.9	6	3	16	16	-
UNC-Wilmington	161	223	235	248	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	711	749	783	879	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	195	224	193	233	20.7	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	178	244	260	224	-13.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	10,690	11,641	12,449	13,167	5.8	284	239	297	353	18.8	2,742	2,800	3,009	3,479	15.6	387	407	499	520	4.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	347	361	404	441	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	84	89	112	104	-7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	147	149	154	136	-11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	120	126	156	159	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	519	569	583	587	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	208	242	229	245	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	256	218	241	266	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	990	1,089	1,065	1,135	6.6	231	223	258	294	14.0	389	315	336	338	0.6	164	223	220	237	7.7
Elon	310	335	321	371	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	242	324	33.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	189	134	124	107	-13.7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	315	262	222	283	27.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	247	293	249	244	-2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith	186	176	218	228	4.6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	319	276	323	307	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	162	166	185	131	-29.2	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	294	274	285	300	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	173	166	216	226	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	197	187	186	163	-12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	148	123	136	152	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	176	196	179	214	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	177	136	127	113	-11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	72	79	72	-8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	214	183	174	166	-4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	165	203	203	205	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	124	100	82	87	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	137	168	232	184	-20.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	571	561	550	552	0.4	117	105	114	148	29.8	50	61	77	75	-2.6	5	4	4	6	50.0
Warren Wilson	59	51	76	56	-26.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	8	3	5	1	-80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	33	41	44	38	-13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL*	6,875	6,949	7,402	7,597	2.6	353	329	372	442	18.8	447	378	417	413	-1.0	169	227	224	243	8.5
GRAND TOTAL	17,565	18,590	19,851	20,764	4.6	637	568	669	795	18.8	3,189	3,178	3,426	3,892	13.6	556	634	723	763	5.5

* Excludes Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data is not available in 1971-72.

TABLE 34. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1971-72

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture & Natural Resources								
Public	219.5	99.1%	-	-%	37	77.1%	22	91.7%
Private	2	0.9	-	-	11	22.9	2	8.3
Total	221.5	100.0	-	-	48	100.0	24	100.0
Architecture & Environmental Design								
Public	121.5	87.7	-	-	50	100.0	4	100.0
Private	17	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	138.5	100.0	-	-	50	100.0	4	100.0
Area Studies								
Public	52.5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52.5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences								
Public	471	55.5	-	-	125	82.8	93	66.9
Private	377	44.5	-	-	26	17.2	46	33.1
Total	848	100.0	-	-	151	100.0	139	100.0
Business & Management								
Public	1,643	60.2	-	-	172	93.5	8	100.0
Private	1,085	39.8	-	-	12	6.5	-	-
Total	2,728	100.0	-	-	184	100.0	8	100.0
Communications								
Public	99.5	87.7	-	-	11	100.0	2	100.0
Private	14	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113.5	100.0	-	-	11	100.0	2	100.0
Computer & Information Sciences								
Public	76.5	78.5	-	-	7	100.0	4	100.0
Private	21	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	97.5	100.0	-	-	7	100.0	4	100.0
Education								
Public	3,369.5	69.2	-	-	1,444	92.2	70	70.0
Private	1,501.5	30.8	-	-	122	7.8	30	30.0
Total	4,871	100.0	-	-	1,566	100.0	100	100.0

TABLE 34. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1971-72

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Engineering								
Public	916.5	92.6%	-	-%	144	89.4%	44	71.0%
Private	73	7.4	-	-	17	10.6	18	29.0
Total	989.5	100.0	-	-	161	100.0	62	100.0
Fine & Applied Arts								
Public	328	61.3	-	-	116	99.1	9	100.0
Private	207.5	38.7	-	-	1	0.9	-	-
Total	535.5	100.0	-	-	117	100.0	9	100.0
Foreign Languages								
Public	199	52.9	-	-	71	95.9	8	61.5
Private	177.5	47.1	-	-	3	4.1	5	38.5
Total	376.5	100.0	-	-	74	100.0	13	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	484	79.7	125	44.3	311	87.1	13	100.0
Private	123	20.3	157	55.7	46	12.9	-	-
Total	607	100.0	282	100.0	357	100.0	13	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	212	76.5	-	-	28	100.0	5	100.0
Private	65	23.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	277	100.0	-	-	28	100.0	5	100.0
Law								
Public	6	54.5	228	51.2	-	-	-	-
Private	5	45.5	217	48.8	-	-	-	-
Total	11	100.0	445	100.0	-	-	-	-
Letters								
Public	1,009	58.0	-	-	189	85.1	48	52.7
Private	730	42.0	-	-	33	14.9	43	47.3
Total	1,739	100.0	-	-	222	100.0	91	100.0
Library Science								
Public	27	100.0	-	-	193	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	100.0	-	-	193	100.0	-	-

TABLE 34. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1971-72

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mathematics								
Public	374.5	53.9%	-	-%	85	83.3%	19.5	73.6%
Private	320.5	46.1	-	-	17	16.7	7	26.4
Total	695	100.0	-	-	102	100.0	26.5	100.0
Physical Sciences								
Public	326	61.5	-	-	63	81.8	51	70.8
Private	204	38.5	-	-	14	18.2	21	29.2
Total	530	100.0	-	-	77	100.0	72	100.0
Psychology								
Public	558	53.2	-	-	48	82.8	34	73.9
Private	491	46.8	-	-	10	17.2	12	26.1
Total	1,049	100.0	-	-	58	100.0	46	100.0
Public Affairs & Services								
Public	173	98.3	-	-	131	100.0	-	-
Private	3	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	176	100.0	-	-	131	100.0	-	-
Social Sciences								
Public	2,492	55.8	-	-	253	74.2	85.5	59.2
Private	1,970	44.2	-	-	88	25.8	59	40.8
Total	4,462	100.0	-	-	341	100.0	144.5	100.0
Theology								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	115	100.0	68	100.0	13	100.0	-	-
Total	115	100.0	68	100.0	13	100.0	-	-
Interdisciplinary Studies								
Public	9	8.7	-	-	1	100.0	-	-
Private	95	91.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	104	100.0	-	-	1	100.0	-	-
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	13,167	63.4	353	44.4	3,479	89.4	520	68.2
Private	7,597	36.6	442	55.6	413	10.6	243	31.8
Total	20,764	100.0	795	100.0	3,892	100.0	763	100.0

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE 35.

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	-	30	216	-	-	254	7	13	2	2	-	-	9	-	31	11	6	-	137	-	-	718
Women	-	-	-	28	44	-	-	398	-	20	11	3	31	-	67	9	22	5	28	-	60	-	-	726
Total	-	-	-	58	260	-	-	652	7	33	13	5	31	-	76	9	53	16	34	-	197	-	-	1,444
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	20	211	-	-	157.5	13	33.5	5	7	5	-	19	3	18	22	54	22	177	-	-	767
Women	-	-	-	9	17	-	-	498	-	26	16	46	11	-	66	10	3	4	46.5	32	85.5	-	-	870
Total	-	-	-	29	228	-	-	655.5	13	59.5	21	53	16	-	85	13	21	26	100.5	54	262.5	-	-	1,637
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	26	-	-	91
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	30	-	-	140
Total	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	3	-	-	56	-	-	231
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	44	-	-	111
Women	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	5	2	-	-	47	-	-	182
Total	-	-	-	8	10	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	16	2	-	-	91	-	-	293
N. C. A and T																								
Men	11	-	-	26	96	-	-	105	24	9	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	6	5	13	77	-	-	380
Women	-	-	-	10	37	-	-	80	1	6	7	18	23	-	37	-	1	3	18	34	28	-	-	303
Total	11	-	-	36	133	-	-	185	25	15	8	18	23	-	39	-	6	9	23	47	105	-	-	683
N. C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	12	51	-	-	30	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	8	6	6	-	97	-	-	218
Women	-	-	-	12	34	-	-	129	-	8	8	12	18	-	19	-	5	3	16	-	100	-	-	364
Total	-	-	-	24	85	-	-	159	-	11	10	13	18	-	21	-	13	9	22	-	197	-	-	582
N. C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
N. C. State University																								
Men	195.5	116.5	-	66	-	-	59.5	78	766.5	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32	61.5	12.5	45	201	-	-	1,666
Women	13	5	-	13	-	-	8	28	4	-	12	-	-	-	47	-	13	5	13	6	91	-	-	258
Total	208.5	121.5	-	79	-	-	67.5	106	770.5	-	12	-	-	-	79	-	45	66.5	25.5	51	292	-	-	1,924
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	5	50	-	-	61	-	3	2	-	-	-	4	-	20	9	14	-	60	-	-	228
Women	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	117	-	-	4	-	14	-	16	-	9	-	1	-	16	-	-	181
Total	-	-	-	8	51	-	-	178	-	3	6	-	14	-	20	-	29	9	15	-	76	-	-	409
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	1	-	-	-	3.5	-	5.5	4	4	-	39.5	-	-	71
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	6	-	-	-	6.5	-	2	0.5	8	-	25.5	-	-	56
Total	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	10	-	7.5	4.5	12	-	65	-	-	127

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	41.5	59	365	65	-	60	-	23	12.5	147	-	6	178	-	32	134	118	6	482	-	6	1,735
Women	-	-	11	22	21	34.5	-	282	-	40.5	48	133	-	-	191	-	38.5	6.5	91	4	151	-	3	1,077
Total	-	-	52.5	81	386	99.5	-	342	-	63.5	60.5	280	-	6	369	-	70.5	140.5	209	10	633	-	9	2,812
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	16	137	-	-	-	68	11	1	1	-	-	31	-	15	9	19	6	109	-	-	423
Women	-	-	-	8	11	-	-	-	-	12	15	29	-	-	72	-	19	-	30	-	73	-	-	269
Total	-	-	-	24	148	-	-	-	68	23	16	30	-	-	103	-	34	9	49	6	182	-	-	692
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	6	35	-	-	9	-	8	5	-	-	-	9	-	6	6	5	-	26	-	-	115
Women	-	-	-	37	39	-	-	272	-	32	19	59	87	-	96	-	44	5	31	5	109	-	-	835
Total	-	-	-	43	74	-	-	281	-	40	24	59	87	-	105	-	50	11	36	5	135	-	-	950
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	21	51	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	11.5	-	8.5	8.5	1	-	35.5	-	-	159
Women	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	42	-	3	5.5	-	-	-	11.5	-	5	1	-	-	9	-	-	89
Total	-	-	-	26	58	-	-	63	-	3	6.5	-	-	-	23	-	13.5	9.5	1	-	44.5	-	-	248
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	26	188	-	9	101	33	22	2	1	-	-	15	-	9	11	18	-	83	-	-	518
Women	-	-	-	8	10	-	-	203	-	14	13	5	23	-	31	5	3	-	13	-	33	-	-	361
Total	-	-	-	34	198	-	9	304	33	36	15	6	23	-	46	5	12	11	31	-	116	-	-	879
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	78
Women	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	93	-	-	-	20	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	146
Total	-	-	-	7	12	-	-	134	-	-	-	20	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	224
PUBLIC TOTAL																								
Men	206.5	116.5	41.5	306	1,417	65	68.5	1,016.5	911.5	146	34.5	159	5	6	321	3	204	291	262.5	92	1,616	-	6	7,295
Women	13	5	11	165	226	34.5	8	2,353	5	182	164.5	325	207	-	688	24	170.5	35	295.5	81	876	-	3	5,872
Total	219.5	121.5	52.5	471	1,643	99.5	76.5	3,369.5	916.5	328	199	484	212	6	1,009	27	374.5	326	558	173	2,492	-	9	13,167
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	8	105	-	-	51	-	7	-	-	-	-	12	-	9	6	2	-	33	-	-	233
Women	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	133	-	3	1	-	-	-	23	-	6	-	5	-	26	-	-	208
Total	-	-	-	11	113	-	-	184	-	10	1	-	-	-	35	-	15	6	7	-	59	-	-	441
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	31
Women	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	73
Total	-	-	-	4	12	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	104
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	9	61	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	7	-	48	-	-	135
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	10	61	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	7	-	48	-	-	136

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	63	-	2	4	7	10	-	10	-	7	2	8	-	42	-	-	159
Total	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	63	-	2	4	7	10	-	10	-	7	2	8	-	42	-	-	159
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	6	157	-	-	59	-	5	-	3	-	-	16	-	14	22	15	-	92	13	-	402
Women	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	123	-	3	1	3	5	-	10	-	-	3	7	-	21	5	-	185
Total	-	-	-	6	161	-	-	182	-	8	1	6	5	-	26	-	14	25	22	-	113	18	-	587
Catawba																								
Men	-	-	-	10	53	-	-	14	-	3	1	-	-	-	7	-	5	6	4	-	16	2	-	121
Women	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	35	-	4	5	2	-	-	16	-	8	-	14	-	29	1	-	124
Total	-	-	-	12	61	-	-	49	-	7	6	2	-	-	23	-	13	6	18	-	45	3	-	245
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	17	-	-	-	38	-	6	3	29	-	95	-	65	266
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	2	17	-	-	-	38	-	6	3	29	-	95	-	65	266
Duke																								
Men	2	-	-	63	31	-	-	3	70	2	7	-	-	1	65	-	23	68	87	-	253	-	-	675
Women	-	-	-	34	3	-	-	13	1	19	28	-	-	-	78	-	26	8	81	-	92	-	-	460
Total	2	-	-	97	34	-	-	16	71	21	35	77	-	1	143	-	49	76	168	-	345	-	-	1,135
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	14	80	-	-	41	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	14	7	-	-	67	3	-	244
Women	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	76	-	1	10	-	1	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	9	2	-	127
Total	-	-	-	15	88	-	-	117	-	1	11	-	1	-	35	-	15	7	-	-	76	5	-	371
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	13	76	-	19	39	-	5	1	-	-	-	13	-	5	6	20	-	38	7	-	242
Women	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	43	-	2	2	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	4	-	10	5	-	82
Total	-	-	-	13	78	-	21	82	-	7	3	-	-	-	24	-	6	6	24	-	48	12	-	324
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	3	-	4	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	27
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	38	-	3	3.5	1	-	-	14.5	-	2	-	3	-	7	6	-	80
Total	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	41	-	7	4.5	2	-	-	18.5	-	2	-	5	-	12	7	-	107
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	13	30	-	-	12	-	4	3	-	-	-	9	-	15	2	7	-	83	-	2	180
Women	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	28	-	5	4	-	-	-	12	-	4.5	2	8	-	31.5	-	1	103
Total	-	-	-	18	32	-	-	40	-	9	7	-	-	-	21	-	19.5	4	15	-	114.5	-	3	283
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	9	33	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	2	5	-	35	-	10	124
Women	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	75	-	3	1	1	-	-	9	-	1	-	2	-	14	-	4	120
Total	-	-	-	13	39	-	-	94	-	3	1	1	-	-	17	-	4	2	7	-	49	-	14	244

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
J. C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	5	15	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	-	2	4	9.5	-	35.5	-	-	88
Women	-	-	-	2	19	-	-	26	-	4	4.5	-	-	-	19	-	3	-	33	-	29.5	-	-	140
Total	-	-	-	7	34	-	-	33	-	5	5.5	-	-	-	27	-	5	4	42.5	-	65	-	-	228
Lenoir Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	7	41	-	-	29	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	14	8	-	-	44	1	-	153
Women	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	67	-	-	4	14	-	-	27	-	9	1	-	-	25	1	-	154
Total	-	-	-	9	45	-	-	96	-	-	4	16	-	-	34	-	23	9	-	-	69	2	-	307
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	25	-	-	40
Women	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	20	-	5	2	-	-	-	8	-	6	-	-	-	27	-	-	91
Total	-	-	-	7	25	-	-	20	-	5	4	-	-	-	8	-	8	2	-	-	52	-	-	131
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	22	42	-	-	42	-	13	-	1	-	-	6	-	5	4	-	-	27	-	-	162
Women	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	87	-	7	6	5	2	-	11	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	138
Total	-	-	-	25	45	-	-	129	-	20	6	6	2	-	17	-	12	4	-	-	34	-	-	300
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	9	-	6	7	-	-	9	-	22	6	-	45	-	28	-	23	3	15	-	53	-	-	226
Total	-	9	-	6	7	-	-	9	-	22	6	-	45	-	28	-	23	3	15	-	53	-	-	226
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	1	40	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	5	-	-	35	5	-	96
Women	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	28	-	3	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	17	2	-	67
Total	-	-	-	1	42	-	-	31	-	3	2	-	-	-	17	-	2	6	-	-	52	7	-	163
N. C. Wesleyan																								
Men	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	13.5	-	5.5	6.5	2	-	51	-	-	87
Women	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	21	-	3	1.5	7	-	18	-	-	65
Total	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	6	3	-	-	-	34.5	-	8.5	8	9	-	69	-	-	152
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	6	45	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	12	1	29	10	-	115
Women	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	41	-	2	3	-	-	-	12	-	1	2	7	2	15	2	-	99
Total	-	-	-	11	52	-	-	43	-	3	3	-	-	-	16	-	5	3	19	3	44	12	-	214
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	-	-	-	18	-	7	-	9	-	38	-	-	113
Total	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	-	-	-	18	-	7	-	9	-	38	-	-	113
Sacred Heart																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	9	69
Total	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	9	72

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	3	-	3	23	-	-	1	-	7	2	-	-	-	12	-	2	3	7	-	22	-	-	85
Women	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	25	-	9	3	-	-	-	11	-	5	1	9	-	12	-	-	81
Total	-	6	-	4	25	-	-	26	-	16	5	-	-	-	23	-	7	4	16	-	34	-	-	166
St. Augustine's																								
Men	-	-	-	6	16	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	32	-	-	79
Women	-	-	-	6	22	-	-	39	-	3	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	126
Total	-	-	-	12	38	-	-	57	-	4	2	-	-	-	13	-	2	1	-	-	76	-	-	205
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7.5	-	12.5	12.5	2	2	-	5	-	7.5	-	9.5	-	24.5	-	-	86
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7.5	-	12.5	12.5	2	2	-	5	-	7.5	-	10.5	-	24.5	-	-	87
Shaw																								
Men	-	-	-	2	15	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	-	-	28	-	3	81
Women	-	-	-	1	5	12	-	34	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	3	-	2	-	32	-	-	103
Total	-	-	-	3	20	14	-	55	-	-	3	-	-	-	17	-	4	3	2	-	60	-	3	184
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	43	68	-	-	19	-	5	2	1	-	4	32	-	34	14	33	-	119	7	-	381
Women	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	8	-	3	19	2	-	-	36	-	22	3	22	-	42	3	-	171
Total	-	-	-	53	69	-	-	27	-	8	21	3	-	4	68	-	56	17	55	-	161	10	-	552
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	19	-	-	26
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	30
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	31	-	1	56
John Wesley																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	2	3	-	258.5	948	2	19	392	72	64	39	8	-	5	295.5	-	167.5	176.5	242.5	1	1,252.5	76	80	4,104
Women	-	14	-	118.5	137	12	2	1,109.5	1	143.5	138.5	115	65	-	434.5	-	153	27.5	248.5	2	717.5	39	15	3,493
Total	2	17	-	377	1,085	14	21	1,501.5	73	207.5	177.5	123	65	5	730	-	320.5	204	491	3	1,970	115	95	7,597
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	208.5	119.5	41.5	564.5	2,365	67	87.5	1,408.5	983.5	210	73.5	167	5	11	616.5	3	371.5	467.5	505	93	2,868.5	76	86	11,399
Women	13	19	11	283.5	363	46.5	10	3,462.5	6	325.5	303	440	272	-	1,122.5	24	323.5	62.5	544	83	1,593.5	39	18	9,365
Total	221.5	138.5	52.5	848	2,728	113.5	97.5	4,871	989.5	535.5	376.5	607	277	11	1,739	27	695	530	1,049	176	4,462	115	104	20,764

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE 36. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
N. C. Central					
Men	-	-	26	-	26
Women	-	-	7	-	7
Total	-	-	33	-	33
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	55	66	187	-	308
Women	-	4	8	-	12
Total	55	70	195	-	320
PUBLIC TOTAL					
Men	55	66	213	-	334
Women	-	4	15	-	19
Total	55	70	228	-	353
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	86	121	66	273
Women	-	10	9	2	21
Total	-	96	130	68	294
Wake Forest					
Men	-	59	84	-	143
Women	-	2	3	-	5
Total	-	61	87	-	148
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary					
Men					
Women	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E				
Total					
PRIVATE TOTAL					
Men	-	145	205	66	416
Women	-	12	12	2	26
Total	-	157	217	68	442
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	55	211	418	66	750
Women	-	16	27	2	45
Total	55	227	445	68	795

TABLE 37. NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																						
Appalachian																						
Men	-	-	12	-	-	-	196	-	-	7	3	-	9	-	8	2	3	-	31	-	-	271
Women	-	-	4	-	-	-	137	-	-	3	9	-	10	15	-	1	5	-	13	-	-	197
Total	-	-	16	-	-	-	333	-	-	10	12	-	19	15	8	3	8	-	44	-	-	468
East Carolina																						
Men	-	-	13	33	-	-	108	-	10	1	20	-	2	9	5	4	7	-	15	-	-	227
Women	-	-	1	1	-	-	98	-	10	-	4	3	5	12	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	141
Total	-	-	14	34	-	-	206	-	20	1	24	3	7	21	10	4	8	-	16	-	-	368
N. C. A and T																						
Men	-	-	18	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	74
Women	-	-	5	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Total	-	-	23	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	132
N. C. Central																						
Men	-	-	4	11	-	-	18	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	44
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	32	-	2	1	-	2	1	15	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	58
Total	-	-	4	13	-	-	50	-	5	1	-	2	2	17	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	102
N. C. State University																						
Men	35	10	20	-	-	-	68	131	-	-	-	-	5	-	22	8	10	11	29	-	1	350
Women	2	1	11	2	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	2	2	2	4	-	-	77
Total	37	11	31	2	-	-	105	131	-	-	-	-	12	-	29	10	12	13	33	-	1	427
UNC-Chapel Hill																						
Men	-	28	20	93	7	6	86	13	18	25	148	-	49	29	17	23	9	44	74	-	-	689
Women	-	11	9	4	4	1	151	-	31	28	109	-	63	78	4	9	-	74	59	-	-	635
Total	-	39	29	97	11	7	237	13	49	53	257	-	112	107	21	32	9	118	133	-	-	1,324
UNC-Charlotte																						
Men	-	-	-	1	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	55
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Total	-	-	-	1	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	116
UNC-Greensboro																						
Men	-	-		12	-	-	35	-	18	2	-	-	8	2	5	8	3	-	7	-	-	100
Women	-	-	1	2	-	-	87	-	24	4	18	22	8	25	10	-	4	-	4	-	-	209
Total	-	-	1	14	-	-	122	-	42	6	18	22	16	27	15	8	7	-	11	-	-	309

TABLE 37. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																						
Western Carolina																						
Men	-	-	4	11	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	138
Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	95
Total	-	-	7	11	-	-	193	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	1	4	-	6	-	-	233
PUBLIC TOTAL																						
Men	35	38	91	161	7	6	723	144	49	35	171	-	80	46	57	51	34	55	164	-	1	1,948
Women	2	12	34	11	4	1	721	-	67	36	140	28	109	147	28	12	14	76	89	-	-	1,531
Total	37	50	125	172	11	7	1,444	144	116	71	311	28	189	193	85	63	48	131	253	-	1	3,479
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																						
Duke																						
Men	10	-	7	12	-	-	25	17	-	1	23	-	11	-	6	11	3	-	56	9	-	191
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	75	-	1	2	23	-	12	-	6	-	2	-	19	[illegible]	-	147
Total	10	-	13	12	-	-	100	17	1	3	46	-	23	-	12	11	5	-	75	[illegible]	-	338
Wake Forest																						
Men	1	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	1	-	8	3	-	37
Women	-	-	7	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	4	-	5	-	-	38
Total	1	-	13	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	3	5	-	13	3	-	75
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary																						
Men	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																					
Women																						
Total																						
PRIVATE TOTAL																						
Men	11	-	13	12	-	-	32	17	-	1	23	-	15	-	10	14	4	-	64	12	-	228
Women	-	-	13	-	-	-	90	-	1	2	23	-	18	-	7	-	6	-	24	1	-	185
Total	11	-	26	12	-	-	122	17	1	3	46	-	33	-	17	14	10	-	88	13	-	413
GRAND TOTAL																						
Men	46	38	104	173	7	6	755	161	49	36	194	-	95	46	67	65	38	55	228	12	1	2,176
Women	2	12	47	11	4	1	811	-	68	38	163	28	127	147	35	12	20	76	113	1	-	1,716
Total	48	50	151	184	11	7	1,566	161	117	74	357	28	222	193	102	77	58	131	341	13	1	3,892

TABLE 38. NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
N. C. State University																		
Men	20	-	42	-	-	-	34	39	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	16	6	8.5	177
Women	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	12
Total	22	-	44	-	-	-	37	39	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	18	7	9.5	189
UNC-Chapel Hill																		
Men	-	4	43	8	2	4	17	5	5	2	11	-	30	7	32	16	68	254
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	4	6	2	-	18	-	1	9	8	61
Total	-	4	49	8	2	4	24	5	9	8	13	-	48	7	33	25	76	315
UNC-Greensboro																		
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	11
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	16
PUBLIC TOTAL																		
Men	20	4	85	8	2	4	54	44	5	2	11	1	30	18.5	48	23	76.5	436
Women	2	-	8	-	-	-	16	-	4	6	2	4	18	1	3	11	9	84
Total	22	4	93	8	2	4	70	44	9	8	13	5	48	19.5	51	34	85.5	520
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
Duke																		
Men	2	-	33	-	-	-	23	18	-	3	-	-	38	7	20	11	52	207
Women	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	1	7	30
Total	2	-	40	-	-	-	30	18	-	5	-	-	43	7	21	12	59	237
Wake Forest																		
Men	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
PRIVATE TOTAL																		
Men	2	-	37	-	-	-	25	18	-	3	-	-	38	7	20	11	52	211
Women	-	-	9	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	1	7	32
Total	2	-	46	-	-	-	30	18	-	5	-	-	43	7	21	12	59	243
GRAND TOTAL																		
Men	22	4	122	8	2	4	77	62	5	5	11	1	68	25.5	68	34	128.5	647
Women	2	-	17	-	-	-	23	-	4	8	2	4	23	1	4	12	16	116
Total	24	4	139	8	2	4	100	62	9	13	13	5	91	26.5	72	46	144.5	763

SECTION V

FACULTY AND STAFF

Statistical characteristics of faculty and staff in North Carolina senior institutions of higher education are presented in this section. The number of employed personnel by program function and sex of employee are shown in Table 39. All professional employees are classified by full-time status under four categories in this table.

Academic rank and highest earned degree of full-time faculty are given in Tables 40 and 42. Figures 9 and 10 depict the percent distribution among academic ranks over recent years and percent of faculty with doctor's degrees, respectively.

Table 41 contains data on the sex distribution of full-time faculty by academic rank and institution. Of 8,018 total faculty employed by the sixteen branches of The University of North Carolina, 1,840 were female (22.9 percent). At the private institutions 23.9 percent of all faculty was female.

Replacement and retention facts concerning full-time faculty from fall 1971 to fall 1972 are presented in Table 43. Average salary information about faculty members by sex in public and private institutions is shown in Tables 44 and 45.

Figure 9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1971 and 1972

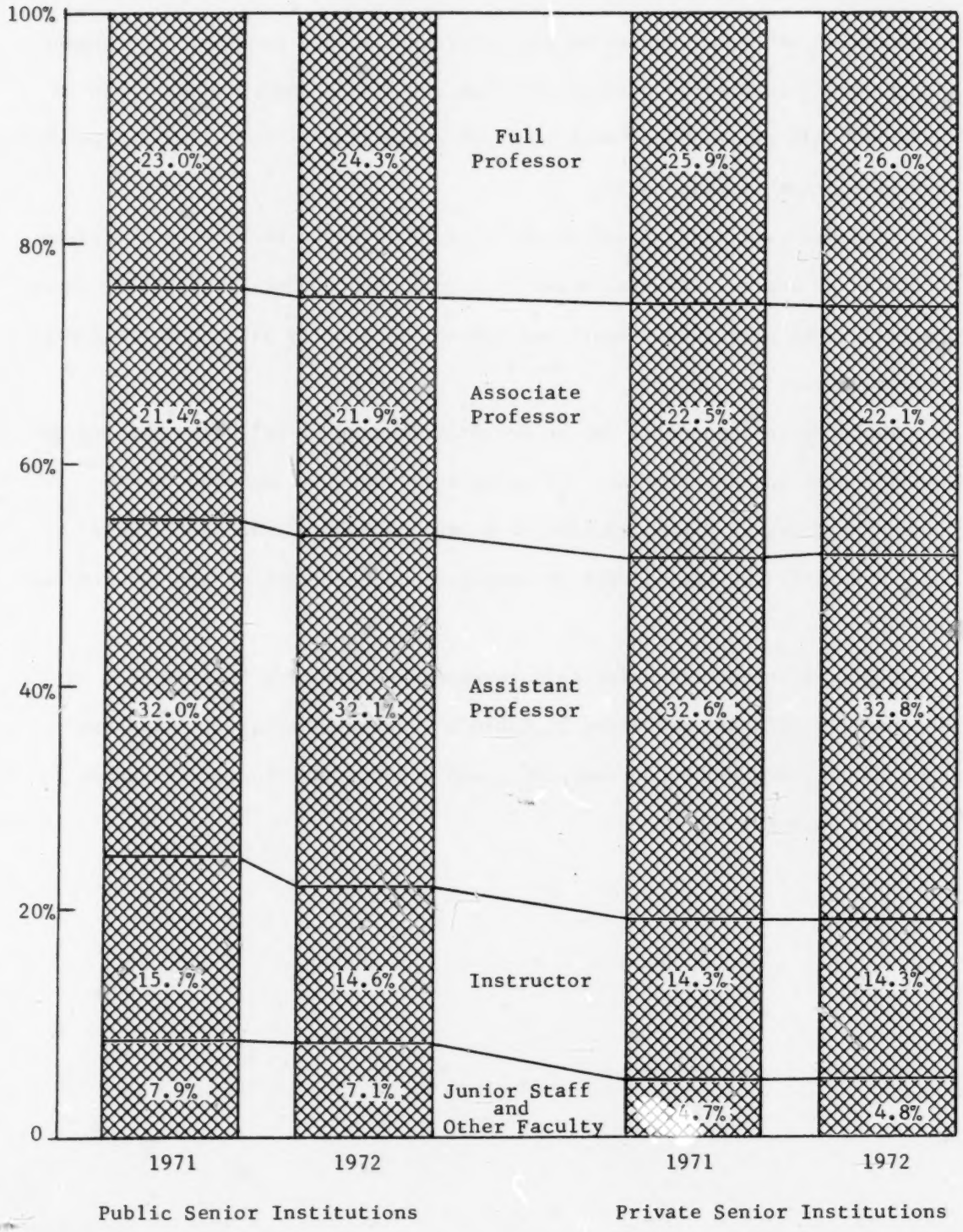
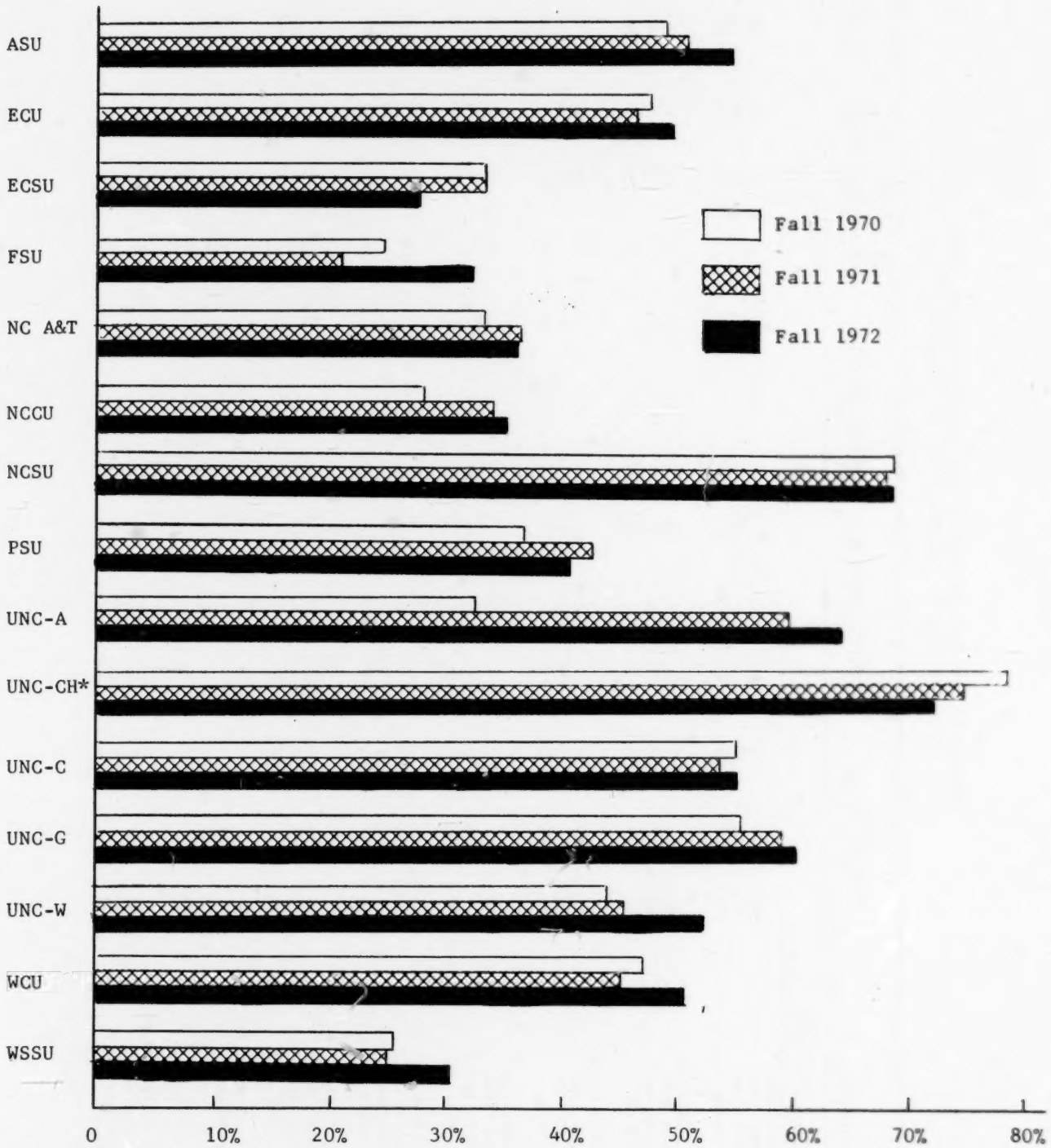


Figure 10. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 to Fall 1972



* Academic Affairs only.

TABLE 39. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	INSTRUCTION			ORGANIZED RESEARCH			PUBLIC SERVICE			ACA. SUPPORT, STUD. SERV., INSTI. SUPPORT			ALL FUNCTIONS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian															
Full-Time	294	74	368	16	-	16	5	2	7	65	19	84	380	95	475
Part-time	87	38	125	1	-	1	4	-	4	22	16	38	114	54	168
Total	381	112	493	17	-	17	9	2	11	87	35	122	494	149	643
East Carolina															
Full-Time	362	169	531	4	5	9	9	2	11	52	65	117	427	241	668
Part-Time	263	251	514	3	1	4	23	10	33	2	1	3	291	263	554
Total	625	420	1,045	7	6	13	32	12	44	54	66	120	718	504	1,222
Elizabeth City															
Full-Time	53	29	82	-	-	-	-	1	1	30	12	42	83	42	125
Part-Time	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	1	1	3	3	6
Total	54	29	83	-	-	-	2	3	5	30	13	43	86	45	131
Fayetteville															
Full-Time	68	37	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	33	84	54	138
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Total	68	37	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	34	85	54	139
N.C. A and T															
Full-Time	166	94	260	9	2	11	-	-	-	27	8	35	202	104	306
Part-Time	19	12	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	12	31
Total	185	106	291	9	2	11	-	-	-	27	8	35	221	116	337
N.C. Central															
Full-Time	138	124	262	3	-	3	-	-	-	44	35	79	183	159	344
Part-Time	21	15	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	36
Total	159	139	298	3	-	3	-	-	-	44	35	79	206	174	380
N.C. School of the Arts															
Full-Time	55	20	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	18	59	34	93
Part-Time	10	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	14	16	20	36
Total	65	32	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	22	32	75	54	129
N.C. State University															
Full-Time	665	51	716	366	24	390	712	265	977	253	28	281	1,996	368	2,364
Part-Time	391	31	422	396	33	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	787	64	851
Total	1,056	82	1,138	762	57	819	712	265	977	253	28	281	2,783	432	3,215

TABLE 39. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	INSTRUCTION			ORGANIZED RESEARCH			PUBLIC SERVICE			ACA. SUPPORT, STUD. SERV., INSTI. SUPPORT			ALL FUNCTIONS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)															
Pembroke															
Full-Time	83	24	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	22	100	29	129
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83	24	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	22	100	29	129
UNC-Asheville															
Full-Time	51	6	57	-	-	-	1	-	1	18	6	24	70	12	82
Part-Time	7	4	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	9	4	13
Total	58	10	68	-	-	-	2	-	2	19	6	25	79	16	95
UNC-Chapel Hill															
Full-Time	1,218	268	1,486	344	109	453	35	2	37	123	75	198	1,720	454	2,174
Part-Time	561	206	767	393	131	524	2	2	4	173	68	241	1,129	407	1,536
Total	1,779	474	2,253	737	240	977	37	4	41	296	143	439	2,849	861	3,710
UNC-Charlotte															
Full-Time	235	65	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	65	300
Part-Time	38	34	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	34	72
Total	273	99	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	99	372
UNC-Greensboro															
Full-Time	278	151	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	151	429
Part-Time	149	188	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	188	337
Total	427	339	766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	339	766
UNC-Wilmington															
Full-Time	86	24	110	6	-	6	2	-	2	24	10	34	118	34	152
Part-Time	6	12	18	-	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	-	11	16	27
Total	92	36	128	6	-	6	7	4	11	24	10	34	129	50	179
Western Carolina															
Full-Time	256	56	312	-	1	1	2	-	2	64	25	89	322	82	404
Part-Time	62	46	108	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	64	47	111
Total	318	102	420	-	1	1	4	1	5	64	25	89	386	129	515
Winston-Salem															
Full-Time	46	47	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	22	61	54	115
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46	47	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	22	61	54	115

TABLE 39. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	INSTRUCTION			ORGANIZED RESEARCH			PUBLIC SERVICE			ACA. SUPPORT, STUD. SERV., INSTI. SUPPORT			ALL FUNCTIONS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)															
Public Total															
Full-Time	4,054	1,239	5,293	748	141	889	766	272	1,038	752	326	1,078	6,320	1,978	8,298
Part-Time	1,615	849	2,464	793	165	958	39	19	58	205	94	299	2,652	1,127	3,779
Total	5,669	2,088	7,757	1,541	306	1,847	805	291	1,096	957	420	1,377	8,972	3,105	12,077
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Atlantic Christian															
Full-Time	69	33	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	76	33	109
Part-Time	16	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	21
Total	85	38	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	92	38	130
Barber-Scotia															
Full-Time	43	3	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	3	46
Part-Time	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Total	48	3	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	3	51
Belmont Abbey															
Full-Time	25	3	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	17	40	5	45
Part-Time	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Total	32	4	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	17	47	6	53
Bennett															
Full-Time	20	40	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	15	31	44	75
Part-Time	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4
Total	22	41	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	16	34	45	79
Campbell															
Full-Time	72	32	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	1	30	101	33	134
Part-Time	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11
Total	78	37	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	1	30	107	38	145
Catawba															
Full-Time	57	12	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	24	71	22	93
Part-Time	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	12	2	14
Total	63	14	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	10	30	83	24	107
Davidson															
Full-Time	86	3	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	13	59	132	16	148
Part-Time	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	5	7
Total	88	5	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	16	62	134	21	155

TABLE 39. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	INSTRUCTION			ORGANIZED RESEARCH			PUBLIC SERVICE			ACA. SUPPORT, STUD. SERV., INSTI. SUPPORT			ALL FUNCTIONS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)															
Duke															
Full-Time	811	129	940	247	55	302	-	-	-	654	649	1,303	1,712	833	2,545
Part-Time	217	50	267	137	16	153	-	-	-	18	56	74	372	122	494
Total	1,028	179	1,207	384	71	455	-	-	-	672	705	1,377	2,084	955	3,039
Elon															
Full-Time	90	29	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	29	119
Part-Time	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Total	92	34	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	34	126
Gardner-Webb															
Full-Time	65	20	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	34	95	24	119
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	65	20	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	34	95	24	119
Greensboro															
Full-Time	28	15	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	17	37	23	60
Part-Time	8	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	14	9	23
Total	36	23	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	24	51	32	83
Guilford															
Full-Time	61	23	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	6	25	80	29	109
Part-Time	16	12	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	10	24	14	38
Total	77	35	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	8	35	104	43	147
High Point															
Full-Time	59	21	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	21	80
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59	21	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	21	80
J. C. Smith															
Full-Time	40	24	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	12	29	57	36	93
Part-Time	10	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	19
Total	50	33	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	12	29	67	45	112
Lenoir Rhyne															
Full-Time	63	33	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	23	77	42	119
Part-Time	10	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	5	15
Total	73	37	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	24	87	47	134

TABLE 39. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	INSTRUCTION			ORGANIZED RESEARCH			PUBLIC SERVICE			ACA. SUPPORT, STUD. SERV., INSTI. SUPPORT			ALL FUNCTIONS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Tot
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)															
Livingstone															
Full-Time	29	27	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	23	42	37	79
Part-Time	13	8	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	15	10	25
Total	42	35	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	12	27	57	47	104
Mars Hill															
Full-Time	55	35	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	18	68	40	108
Part-Time	14	3	17	1	-	1	-	-	-	14	1	15	29	4	33
Total	69	38	107	1	-	1	-	-	-	27	6	33	97	44	141
Meredith															
Full-Time	22	38	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	62	90	50	100	150
Part-Time	10	20	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	11	26	37
Total	32	58	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	68	97	61	126	187
Methodist															
Full-Time	33	11	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	33	13	46
Part-Time	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Total	36	13	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	36	15	51
N.C. Wesleyan															
Full-Time	34	6	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	19	44	15	59
Part-Time	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Total	36	9	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	19	46	18	64
Pfeiffer															
Full-Time	47	12	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	55	16	71
Part-Time	9	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	5	15
Total	56	17	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	65	21	86
Queens															
Full-Time	28	27	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	21	34	42	76
Part-Time	1	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	9	10
Total	29	34	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	23	35	51	86
Sacred Heart															
Full-Time	6	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	12	8	18	26
Part-Time	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	11	12
Total	7	18	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13	9	29	38

TABLE 39. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION AND SEX, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	INSTRUCTION			ORGANIZED RESEARCH			PUBLIC SERVICE			ACA. SUPPORT, STUD. SERV., INSTI. SUPPORT			ALL FUNCTIONS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)															
St. Andrews															
Full-Time	59	6	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	12	32	79	18	97
Part-Time	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	8	13
Total	64	10	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	36	84	26	110
St. Augustine's															
Full-Time	51	23	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	23	75
Part-Time	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
Total	56	25	81	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	25	82
Salem															
Full-Time	34	20	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	28	40	42	82
Pa t-Time	11	14	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	12	18	30
Total	45	34	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	26	33	52	60	112
Shaw															
Full-Time	46	22	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	60	90	76	82	158
Part-Time	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	2	10
Total	52	24	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	60	92	84	84	168
Wake Forest															
Full-Time	183	22	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	33	71	221	55	276
Part-Time	50	21	71	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	3	3	63	24	87
Total	233	43	276	13	-	13	-	-	-	38	36	74	284	79	363
Warren Wilson															
Full-Time	29	6	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	17	35	47	23	70
Part-Time	10	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	13	11	24
Total	39	13	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	42	60	34	94
Private Total															
Full-Time	2,245	683	2,928	248	55	303	-	-	-	1,057	979	2,036	3,550	1,717	5,267
Part-Time	447	212	659	151	16	167	-	-	-	63	90	153	661	318	979
Total	2,692	895	3,587	399	71	470	-	-	-	1,120	1,069	2,189	4,211	2,035	6,246
GRAND TOTAL															
Full-Time	6,299	1,922	8,221	996	196	1,192	766	272	1,038	1,809	1,305	3,114	9,870	3,695	13,565
Part-Time	2,062	1,061	3,123	944	181	1,125	39	19	58	268	184	452	3,313	1,445	4,758
Total	8,361	2,983	11,344	1,940	377	2,317	805	291	1,096	2,077	1,489	3,566	13,183	5,140	18,323

TABLE 40. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSO. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
Appalachian	89	24.0%	89	24.0%	143	38.5%	50	13.5%	-	-	-	-	371	100.0%
East Carolina	89	17.3	142	27.7	200	39.0	80	15.6	-	-	2	0.4%	513	100.0
Elizabeth City	19	23.5	12	14.8	27	33.3	21	25.9	2	2.5%	-	-	81	100.0
Fayetteville	19	19.0	14	14.0	40	40.0	25	25.0	2	2.0	-	-	100	100.0
N.C. A and T	71	27.4	61	23.6	73	28.2	54	20.8	-	-	-	-	259	100.0
N.C. Central	46	20.5	38	17.0	85	37.9	55	24.6	-	-	-	-	224	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	46	59.7	31	40.3	-	-	-	-	77	100.0
N.C. State University**	399	32.1	303	24.4	299	24.1	138	11.1	103	8.3	-	-	1,242	100.0
Pembroke	21	17.8	41	34.7	33	28.0	23	19.5	-	-	-	-	118	100.0
UNC-Asheville	9	15.8	16	28.1	29	50.9	3	5.2	-	-	-	-	57	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	543	27.8	399	20.5	503	25.8	179	9.2	120	6.2	204	10.5	1,948	100.0
(Academic Affairs)	(322)	(31.9)	(233)	(23.1)	(237)	(23.4)	(69)	(6.8)	(37)	(3.7)	(112)	(11.1)	(1,010)	(100.0)
(Health Affairs)	(221)	(23.6)	(166)	(17.7)	(266)	(28.4)	(110)	(11.7)	(83)	(8.8)	(92)	(9.8)	(938)	(100.0)
UNC-Charlotte	32	12.4	49	18.9	114	44.0	64	24.7	-	-	-	-	259	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	79	19.0	78	18.7	143	34.3	110	26.4	6	1.4	1	0.2	417	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	20	17.4	24	20.9	56	48.7	13	11.3	-	-	2	1.7	115	100.0
Western Carolina	45	14.6	69	22.5	162	52.8	31	10.1	-	-	-	-	307	100.0
Winston-Salem	26	23.6	21	19.1	38	34.6	25	22.7	-	-	-	-	110	100.0
UNC Total	1,507	24.3	1,356	21.9	1,991	32.1	902	14.6	233	3.7	209	3.4	6,198	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Atlantic Christian	24	28.2	15	17.7	39	45.9	7	8.2	-	-	-	-	85	100.0
Barber-Scotia	8	21.6	4	10.8	11	29.7	14	37.9	-	-	-	-	37	100.0
Belmont Abbey	7	25.0	3	10.7	11	39.3	7	25.0	-	-	-	-	28	100.0
Bennett	7	11.5	9	14.8	18	29.5	26	42.6	-	-	1	1.6	61	100.0
Campbell	21	20.0	31	29.5	40	38.1	12	11.4	1	1.0	-	-	105	100.0
Catawba	19	25.7	24	32.4	25	33.8	6	8.1	-	-	-	-	74	100.0

TABLE 40.(Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSO. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
Davidson	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E											
Duke	397	32.0%	246	19.8%	327	26.3%	141	11.4%	121	9.7%	10	0.8%	1,242	100.0%
Elon	17	20.5	24	28.9	42	50.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	100.0
Gardner-Webb	24	28.6	19	22.6	29	34.5	11	13.1	-	-	1	1.2	84	100.0
Greensboro	14	33.3	7	16.7	13	31.0	8	19.0	-	-	-	-	42	100.0
Guilford	19	22.9	23	27.7	35	42.2	6	7.2	-	-	-	-	83	100.0
High Point	15	26.8	13	23.2	23	41.1	5	8.9	-	-	-	-	56	100.0
J. C. Smith	12	17.4	15	21.7	21	30.4	20	29.0	-	-	1	1.5	69	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	16	16.7	15	15.6	43	44.8	19	19.8	3	3.1	-	-	96	100.0
Livingstone	7	12.7	8	14.5	19	34.6	21	38.2	-	-	-	-	55	100.0
Mars Hill	17	18.9	24	26.7	37	41.1	12	13.3	-	-	-	-	90	100.0
Meredith	11	18.1	13	21.3	21	34.4	16	26.2	-	-	-	-	61	100.0
Methodist	9	18.0	8	16.0	27	54.0	6	12.0	-	-	-	-	50	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	7	14.9	7	14.9	25	53.2	8	17.0	-	-	-	-	47	100.0
Pfeiffer	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E											
Queens	15	27.3	12	21.8	25	45.5	2	3.6	1	1.8	-	-	55	100.0
Sacred Heart	2	14.3	3	21.4	8	57.2	1	7.1	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
St. Andrews	14	20.6	24	35.3	27	39.7	3	4.4	-	-	-	-	68	100.0
St. Augustine's	16	23.2	22	31.9	9	13.0	22	31.9	-	-	-	-	69	100.0
Salem	10	19.6	21	41.1	18	35.3	1	2.0	-	-	1	2.0	51	100.0
Shaw	23	30.7	16	21.3	22	29.3	14	18.7	-	-	-	-	75	100.0
Wake Forest	59	26.1	62	27.4	58	25.7	40	17.7	-	-	7	3.1	226	100.0
Warren Wilson	4	8.9	6	13.3	26	57.8	9	20.0	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
Private Total	794	26.0	674	22.1	999	32.8	437	14.3	126	4.1	21	0.7	3,051	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	2,301	24.9	2,030	21.9	2,990	32.3	1,339	14.5	359	3.9	230	2.5	9,249	100.0

*Excluding Academic Deans.
**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 41.

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSO. PROF.			ASST. PROF.			INSTRUCTOR			JUNIOR STAFF			OTHER FACULTY			ALL FACULTY		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	82	7	89	69	20	89	112	31	143	33	17	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	75	371
East Carolina	71	18	89	111	31	142	127	73	200	38	42	80	-	-	-	2	-	2	349	164	513
Elizabeth City	12	7	19	9	3	12	17	10	27	12	9	21	2	-	2	-	-	-	52	29	81
Fayetteville	15	4	19	10	4	14	28	12	40	16	9	25	1	1	2	-	-	-	70	30	100
N.C. A and T	57	14	71	44	17	61	48	25	73	28	26	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	82	259
N.C. Central	35	11	46	21	17	38	50	35	85	21	34	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	97	224
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	31	77
N.C. State University**	396	3	399	299	4	303	277	22	299	108	30	138	94	9	103	-	-	-	1,174	68	1,242
Pembroke	19	2	21	35	6	41	21	12	33	17	6	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	26	118
UNC-Asheville	8	1	9	14	2	16	29	-	29	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	6	57
UNC-Chapel Hill	520	23	543	351	48	399	408	95	503	108	71	179	52	68	120	148	56	204	1,587	361	1,948
(Academic Affairs)	(311)	(11)	(322)	(218)	(15)	(233)	(209)	(28)	(237)	(43)	(26)	(69)	(22)	(15)	(37)	(87)	(25)	(112)	(890)	(120)	(1,010)
(Health Affairs)	(209)	(12)	(221)	(133)	(33)	(166)	(199)	(67)	(266)	(65)	(45)	(110)	(30)	(53)	(83)	(61)	(31)	(92)	(697)	(241)	(938)
UNC-Charlotte	31	1	32	43	6	49	92	22	114	40	24	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	53	259
UNC-Greensboro	57	22	79	53	25	78	92	51	143	62	48	110	1	5	6	-	1	1	265	152	417
UNC-Wilmington	18	2	20	22	2	24	40	16	56	9	4	13	-	-	-	2	-	2	91	24	115
Western Carolina	42	3	45	61	8	69	127	35	162	21	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	56	307
Winston-Salem	17	9	26	9	12	21	14	24	38	7	18	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	63	110
UNC Total	1,380	127	1,507	1,151	205	1,356	1,528	463	1,991	520	382	902	150	83	233	152	57	209	4,881	1,317	6,198
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	20	4	24	13	2	15	25	14	39	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	23	85
Barber-Scotia	7	1	8	3	1	4	4	7	11	8	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	15	37
Belmont Abbey	7	-	7	3	-	3	9	2	11	6	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	3	28
Bennett	3	4	7	3	6	9	7	11	18	7	19	26	-	-	-	1	-	1	21	40	61
Campbell	20	1	21	20	11	31	24	16	40	9	3	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	73	32	105
Catawba	18	1	19	21	3	24	18	7	25	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	12	74

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSO. PROF.			ASST. PROF.			INSTRUCTOR			JUNIOR STAFF			OTHER FACULTY			ALL FACULTY		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
Davidson	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Duke	372	25	397	223	23	246	275	52	327	96	45	141	93	28	121	6	4	10	1,065	177	1,242
Elon	15	2	17	19	5	24	28	14	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	21	83
Gardner-Webb	23	1	24	17	2	19	19	10	29	4	7	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	63	21	84
Greensboro	12	2	14	5	2	7	8	5	13	2	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	15	42
Guilford	17	2	19	21	2	23	21	14	35	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	19	83
High Point	15	-	15	10	3	13	14	9	23	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	15	56
J. C. Smith	11	1	12	13	2	15	12	9	21	6	14	20	-	-	-	1	-	1	43	26	69
Lenoir Rhyne	13	3	16	13	2	15	26	17	43	11	8	19	-	3	3	-	-	-	63	33	96
Livingstone	4	3	7	3	5	8	11	8	19	10	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	27	55
Mars Hill	14	3	17	13	11	24	24	13	37	4	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	35	90
Meredith	6	5	11	8	5	13	7	14	21	2	14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	38	61
Methodist	8	1	9	6	2	8	17	10	27	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	15	50
N.C. Wesleyan	6	1	7	5	2	7	21	4	25	5	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	10	47
Pfeiffer	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Queens	14	1	15	7	5	12	7	18	25	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	28	27	55
Sacred Heart	-	2	2	1	2	3	5	3	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	14
St. Andrews	13	1	14	20	4	24	24	3	27	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	9	68
St. Augustine's	12	4	16	12	10	22	6	3	9	12	10	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	27	69
Salem	5	5	10	11	10	21	12	6	18	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	28	23	51
Shaw	19	4	23	11	5	16	12	10	22	9	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	24	75
Wake Forest	55	4	59	60	2	62	54	4	58	29	11	40	-	-	-	4	3	7	202	24	226
Warren Wilson	4	-	4	6	-	6	22	4	26	3	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	10	45
Private Total	713	81	794	547	127	674	712	287	999	245	192	437	93	33	126	12	9	21	2,322	729	3,051
GRAND TOTAL	2,093	208	2,301	1,698	332	2,030	2,240	750	2,990	765	574	1,339	243	116	359	164	66	230	7,203	2,046	9,249

*Excluding Academic Deans.
**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 42. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	Professor	81	91.0%	-	-	8	9.0%	-	-	89	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	60	67.4	1	1.1%	28	31.5	-	-	89	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	63	44.1	-	-	79	55.2	1	0.7%	143	100.0
	Instructor	1	2.0	-	-	49	98.0	-	-	50	100.0
	Total	205	55.2	1	0.3	164	44.2	1	0.3	371	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	75	84.3	1	1.1	13	14.6	-	-	89	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	103	72.5	2	1.4	37	26.1	-	-	142	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	74	37.0	1	0.5	121	60.5	4	2.0	200	100.0
	Instructor	2	2.5	1	1.2	66	82.5	11	13.8	80	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	254	49.5	5	1.0	237	46.2	17	3.3	513	100.0
Elizabeth City	Professor	16	84.2	-	-	3	15.8	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	33.3	-	-	8	66.7	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	7.4	-	-	25	92.6	-	-	27	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	20	95.2	1	4.8	21	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	22	27.2	-	-	56	69.1	3	3.7	81	100.0
Fayetteville	Professor	19	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	35.7	-	-	9	64.3	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	20.0	-	-	32	80.0	-	-	40	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	20	80.0	5	20.0	25	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	32	32.0	-	-	61	61.0	7	7.0	100	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	63	88.7	1	1.4	7	9.9	-	-	71	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	27	44.3	-	-	34	55.7	-	-	61	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	4.1	-	-	67	91.8	3	4.1	73	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	44	81.5	10	18.5	54	100.0
	Total	93	35.9	1	0.4	152	58.7	13	5.0	259	100.0
N.C. Central	Professor	43	93.5	-	-	3	6.5	-	-	46	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	35	92.1	-	-	3	7.9	-	-	38	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	1	1.2	84	98.8	-	-	85	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	54	98.2	1	1.8	55	100.0
	Total	78	34.9	1	0.4	144	64.3	1	0.4	224	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	Asst. Prof.	1	2.2	-	-	15	32.6	30	65.2	46	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	41.9	18	58.1	31	100.0
	Total	1	1.3	-	-	28	36.4	48	62.3	77	100.0
N.C. State University**	Professor	348	87.2	-	-	44	11.0	7	1.8	399	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	227	74.9	-	-	61	20.1	15	5.0	303	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	236	78.9	2	0.7	52	17.4	9	3.0	299	100.0
	Instructor	2	1.4	3	2.2	115	83.3	18	13.1	138	100.0
	Junior Staff	48	46.7	3	2.9	26	25.2	26	25.2	103	100.0
	Total	861	69.3	8	0.7	298	24.0	75	6.0	1,242	100.0
Pembroke	Professor	21	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	23	56.1	-	-	18	43.9	-	-	41	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	12.1	1	3.0	28	84.9	-	-	33	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	23	100.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Total	48	40.7	1	0.8	69	58.5	-	-	118	100.0
UNC-Asheville	Professor	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	75.0	-	-	4	25.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	16	55.2	-	-	12	41.4	1	3.4	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
	Total	37	64.9	-	-	19	33.3	1	1.8	57	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)											
UNC-Chapel Hill	Professor	380	70.0%	134	24.7%	25	4.6%	4	0.7%	543	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	282	70.7	80	20.1	32	8.0	5	1.2	399	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	276	54.9	124	24.6	94	18.7	9	1.8	503	100.0
	Instructor	28	15.6	22	12.3	85	47.5	44	24.6	179	100.0
	Junior Staff	2	1.7	-	-	51	42.5	67	55.8	120	100.0
	Other Faculty	80	39.2	4	2.0	72	35.3	48	23.5	204	100.0
	Total	1,048	53.8	364	18.7	359	18.4	177	9.1	1,948	100.0
(Academic Affairs)	Professor	(280)	(87.0)	(22)	(6.8)	(17)	(5.3)	(3)	(0.9)	(322)	(100.0)
	Asso. Prof.	(207)	(88.8)	(14)	(6.0)	(10)	(4.3)	(2)	(0.9)	(233)	(100.0)
	Asst. Prof.	(185)	(78.0)	(18)	(7.6)	(31)	(13.1)	(3)	(1.3)	(237)	(100.0)
	Instructor	(15)	(21.7)	(1)	(1.5)	(39)	(56.5)	(14)	(20.3)	(69)	(100.0)
	Junior Staff	(1)	(2.7)	(-)	(-)	(3)	(8.1)	(33)	(89.2)	(37)	(100.0)
	Other Faculty	(43)	(38.4)	(1)	(0.9)	(42)	(37.5)	(26)	(23.2)	(112)	(100.0)
	Total	(731)	(72.4)	(56)	(5.5)	(142)	(14.1)	(81)	(8.0)	(1,010)	(100.0)
(Health Affairs)	Professor	(100)	(45.2)	(112)	(50.7)	(8)	(3.6)	(1)	(0.5)	(221)	(100.0)
	Asso. Prof.	(75)	(45.2)	(66)	(39.8)	(22)	(13.2)	(3)	(1.8)	(166)	(100.0)
	Asst. Prof.	(91)	(34.2)	(106)	(39.8)	(63)	(23.7)	(6)	(2.3)	(266)	(100.0)
	Instructor	(13)	(11.8)	(21)	(19.1)	(46)	(41.8)	(30)	(27.3)	(110)	(100.0)
	Junior Staff	(1)	(1.2)	(-)	(-)	(48)	(57.8)	(34)	(41.0)	(83)	(100.0)
	Other Faculty	(37)	(40.2)	(3)	(3.3)	(30)	(32.6)	(22)	(23.9)	(92)	(100.0)
	Total	(317)	(33.8)	(308)	(32.9)	(217)	(23.1)	(96)	(10.2)	(938)	(100.0)
UNC-Charlotte	Professor	29	90.6	-	-	3	9.4	-	-	32	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	42	85.7	1	2.0	6	12.3	-	-	49	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	71	62.3	2	1.7	40	35.1	1	0.9	114	100.0
	Instructor	2	3.1	-	-	50	78.1	12	18.8	64	100.0
	Total	144	55.6	3	1.2	99	38.2	13	5.0	259	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	Professor	72	91.1	-	-	4	5.1	3	3.8	79	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	65	83.3	-	-	13	16.7	-	-	78	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	109	76.2	-	-	34	23.8	-	-	143	100.0
	Instructor	6	5.5	-	-	92	83.6	12	10.9	110	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	252	60.4	-	-	143	34.3	22	5.3	417	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	Professor	19	95.0	-	-	1	5.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	22	91.6	-	-	1	4.2	1	4.2	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	19	33.9	-	-	37	66.1	-	-	56	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	60	52.2	-	-	54	46.9	1	0.9	115	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	45	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	53	76.9	1	1.4	14	20.3	1	1.4	69	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	59	36.4	2	1.2	99	61.2	2	1.2	162	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.2	-	-	24	77.4	6	19.4	31	100.0
	Total	158	51.5	3	1.0	137	44.6	9	2.9	307	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	22	84.6	1	3.9	3	11.5	-	-	26	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	33.3	-	-	14	66.7	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	13.2	1	2.6	31	81.6	1	2.6	38	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	4.0	21	84.0	3	12.0	25	100.0
	Total	34	30.9	3	2.7	69	62.7	4	3.7	110	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	Professor	1,242	82.4	137	9.1	114	7.6	14	0.9	1,507	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	967	71.3	85	6.3	282	20.8	22	1.6	1,356	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	946	47.5	134	6.7	850	42.7	61	3.1	1,991	100.0
	Instructor	42	4.7	27	3.0	692	76.7	141	15.6	902	100.0
	Junior Staff	50	21.5	3	1.3	77	33.0	103	44.2	233	100.0
	Other Faculty	80	38.3	4	1.9	74	35.4	51	24.4	209	100.0
	Total	3,327	53.7	390	6.3	2,089	33.7	392	6.3	6,198	100.0

TABLE 42. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	21	87.5%	-	-	3	12.5%	-	-	24	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	4	26.7	-	-	11	73.3	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	7.7	-	-	36	92.3	-	-	39	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	14.3%	6	85.7	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	28	32.9	1	1.2	56	65.9	-	-	85	100.0
Barber-Scotia	Professor	7	87.5	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	18.2	-	-	9	81.8	-	-	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	85.7	2	14.3%	14	100.0
	Total	12	32.4	-	-	23	62.2	2	5.4	37	100.0
Belmont Abbey	Professor	5	71.4	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	9.1	-	-	8	72.7	2	18.2	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	8	28.6	-	-	18	64.3	2	7.1	28	100.0
Bennett	Professor	6	85.7	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	27.8	-	-	13	72.2	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	25	96.2	1	3.8	26	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	17	27.9	-	-	43	70.5	1	1.6	61	100.0
Campbell	Professor	21	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	38.7	-	-	19	61.3	-	-	31	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	10	25.0	-	-	29	72.5	1	2.5	40	100.0
	Instructor	4	33.3	-	-	7	58.4	1	8.3	12	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	47	44.8	-	-	55	52.4	3	2.8	105	100.0
Catawba	Professor	19	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	29.2	1	4.2	16	66.6	-	-	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	20.0	-	-	20	80.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0
	Total	31	41.8	1	1.4	41	55.4	1	1.4	74	100.0
Davidson		D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Duke	Professor	253	63.7	119	30.0	23	5.8	2	0.5	397	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	142	57.7	80	32.5	20	8.2	4	1.6	246	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	148	45.3	126	38.5	43	13.1	10	3.1	327	100.0
	Instructor	24	17.0	52	36.9	42	29.8	23	16.3	141	100.0
	Junior Staff	93	76.9	9	7.4	5	4.1	14	11.6	121	100.0
	Other Faculty	2	20.0	4	40.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
	Total	662	53.3	390	31.4	136	11.0	54	4.3	1,242	100.0
Elon	Professor	15	88.2	-	-	2	11.8	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	33.3	-	-	16	66.7	-	-	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	11.9	1	2.4	36	85.7	-	-	42	100.0
	Total	28	33.7	1	1.2	54	65.1	-	-	83	100.0
Gardner-Webb	Professor	19	79.2	-	-	5	20.8	-	-	24	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	42.1	-	-	11	57.9	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	13.8	-	-	23	79.3	2	6.9	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	63.6	4	36.4	11	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	31	36.9	-	-	47	56.0	6	7.1	84	100.0
Greensboro	Professor	9	64.3	-	-	5	35.7	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	28.6	-	-	5	71.4	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	30.8	-	-	9	69.2	-	-	13	100.0
	Instructor	1	12.5	-	-	6	75.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
	Total	16	38.1	-	-	25	59.5	1	2.4	42	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Guilford	Professor	17	89.5%	-	-	2	10.5%	-	-	19	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	17	73.9	-	-	6	26.1	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	12	34.3	-	-	23	65.7	-	-	35	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	1	16.7%	6	100.0
	Total	46	55.4	-	-	36	43.4	1	1.2	83	100.0
High Point	Professor	14	93.3	-	-	1	6.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	30.8	-	-	9	69.2	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	26.1	-	-	17	73.9	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Total	24	42.9	-	-	32	57.1	-	-	56	100.0
J. C. Smith	Professor	10	83.3	-	-	2	16.7	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	40.0	-	-	9	60.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	14.3	-	-	18	85.7	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	20	100.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	19	27.5	-	-	50	72.5	-	-	69	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	Professor	13	81.2	-	-	3	18.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	53.3	-	-	7	46.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	20.9	-	-	34	79.1	-	-	43	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	19	100.0	-	-	19	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Total	30	31.3	-	-	63	65.6	3	3.1	96	100.0
Livingstone	Professor	6	85.7	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	12.5	2	25.0%	5	62.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	36.8	1	5.3	11	57.9	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	81.0	4	19.0	21	100.0
	Total	14	25.5	3	5.4	34	61.8	4	7.3	55	100.0
Mars Hill	Professor	8	47.1	-	-	9	52.9	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	41.7	-	-	14	58.3	-	-	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	11	29.7	-	-	26	70.3	-	-	37	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Total	29	32.2	-	-	61	67.8	-	-	90	100.0
Meredith	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	76.9	-	-	3	23.1	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	28.6	-	-	15	71.4	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	2	12.5	13	81.3	1	6.2	16	100.0
	Total	26	42.6	2	3.3	32	52.5	1	1.6	61	100.0
Methodist	Professor	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	3.7	-	-	25	92.6	1	3.7	27	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	18	36.0	-	-	31	62.0	1	2.0	50	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	Professor	7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	14.3	-	-	6	85.7	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	24.0	-	-	19	76.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	1	12.5	-	-	7	87.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Total	15	31.9	-	-	32	68.1	-	-	47	100.0
Pfeiffer		D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Queens	Professor	13	86.7	-	-	-	-	2	13.3	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	58.4	-	-	4	33.3	1	8.3	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	11	44.0	-	-	14	56.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	31	56.3	-	-	20	36.4	4	7.3	55	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Sacred Heart	Professor	2	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7%	-	-	3	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	25.0	-	-	6	75.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	5	35.7	-	-	9	64.3	-	-	14	100.0
St. Andrews	Professor	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	15	62.5	-	-	9	37.5	-	-	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	14	51.9	-	-	13	48.1	-	-	27	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
	Total	43	63.2	-	-	25	36.8	-	-	68	100.0
St. Augustine's	Professor	16	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Total	16	23.2	-	-	53	76.8	-	-	69	100.0
Salem	Professor	7	70.0	-	-	3	30.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	38.1	-	-	13	61.9	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	38.9	-	-	11	61.1	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0
	Total	22	43.1	-	-	28	54.9	1	2.0	51	100.0
Shaw	Professor	17	73.9	-	-	5	21.7	1	4.4	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	43.8	-	-	9	56.2	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	18.2	-	-	17	77.3	1	4.5	22	100.0
	Instructor	1	7.2	-	-	10	71.4	3	21.4	14	100.0
	Total	29	38.7	-	-	41	54.6	5	6.7	75	100.0
Wake Forest	Professor	53	89.8	-	-	6	10.2	-	-	59	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	60	96.8	-	-	2	3.2	-	-	62	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	52	89.7	-	-	6	10.3	-	-	58	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	39	97.5	1	2.5	40	100.0
	Other Faculty	2	28.6	-	-	3	42.8	2	28.6	7	100.0
	Total	167	73.9	-	-	56	24.8	3	1.3	226	100.0
Warren Wilson	Professor	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	66.7	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	6	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	30.8	2	7.7%	16	61.5	-	-	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Total	16	35.6	2	4.4	27	60.0	-	-	45	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	Professor	595	74.9	119	15.0	75	9.5	5	0.6	794	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	361	53.6	83	12.3	225	33.4	5	0.7	674	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	346	34.6	130	13.0	506	50.7	17	1.7	999	100.0
	Instructor	31	7.1	55	12.6	308	70.5	43	9.8	437	100.0
	Junior Staff	93	73.8	9	7.1	5	4.0	19	15.1	126	100.0
	Other Faculty	4	19.0	4	19.0	9	43.0	4	19.0	21	100.0
	Total	1,430	46.9	400	13.1	1,128	37.0	93	3.0	3,051	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	Professor	1,837	79.9	256	11.1	189	8.2	19	0.8	2,301	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1,328	65.4	168	8.3	507	25.0	27	1.3	2,030	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1,292	43.2	264	8.8	1,356	45.4	78	2.6	2,990	100.0
	Instructor	73	5.5	82	6.1	1,000	74.7	184	13.7	1,339	100.0
	Junior Staff	143	39.8	12	3.3	82	22.9	122	34.0	359	100.0
	Other Faculty	84	36.5	8	3.5	83	36.1	55	23.9	230	100.0
	Total	4,757	51.4	790	8.6	3,217	34.8	485	5.2	9,249	100.0

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 43. REPLACEMENT AND RETENTION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1971 TO FALL 1972

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1971 & Fall 1972					Retained Since Fall 1971					Departed Between Fall 1971 & Fall 1972					Total Faculty As of Fall 1972				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	-	-	28	39	67	1	1	136	166	304	-	-	24	10	34	1	1	164	205	371
East Carolina	2	-	38	18	58	15	5	199	236	455	4	-	40	19	63	17	5	237	254	513
Elizabeth City	2	-	11	-	13	1	-	45	22	68	2	-	6	5	13	3	-	56	22	81
Fayetteville	-	-	13	8	21	7	-	48	24	79	1	-	16	1	18	7	-	61	32	100
N.C. A and T	3	-	20	4	27	10	1	132	89	232	-	-	7	3	10	13	1	152	93	259
N.C. Central	-	1	18	1	20	1	-	126	77	204	1	11	1	3	16	1	1	144	78	224
N.C. School of the Arts	4	-	2	-	6	44	-	26	1	71	1	-	2	-	3	48	-	28	1	77
N.C. State University*	-	-	1	23	24	75	8	297	838	1,218	2	-	5	22	29	75	8	298	861	1,242
Pembroke	-	-	11	4	15	-	1	58	44	103	1	-	8	6	15	-	1	69	48	118
UNC-Asheville	1	-	3	3	7	-	-	16	34	50	-	-	5	2	7	1	-	19	37	57
UNC-Chapel Hill	5	47	19	62	133	1,319	575	713	1,028	3,635	1	14	3	39	57	1,324	622	732	1,090	3,768**
(Academic Affairs)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(32)	(42)	(813)	(55)	(392)	(708)	(1,968)	(1)	(1)	(-)	(32)	(34)	(816)	(59)	(395)	(740)	(2,010)
(Health Affairs)	(2)	(43)	(16)	(30)	(91)	(506)	(520)	(321)	(320)	(1,667)	(-)	(13)	(3)	(7)	(23)	(508)	(563)	(337)	(350)	(1,758)
UNC-Charlotte	6	-	21	25	52	7	3	78	119	207	2	-	8	6	16	13	3	99	144	259
UNC-Greensboro	7	-	17	15	39	15	-	126	237	378	6	-	25	11	42	22	-	143	252	417
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	8	7	15	1	-	46	53	100	1	-	6	1	8	1	-	54	60	115
Western Carolina	3	-	21	16	40	6	3	116	142	267	3	-	19	12	34	9	3	137	158	307
Winston-Salem	1	-	10	5	16	3	3	59	29	94	1	-	12	3	16	4	3	69	34	110
UNC Total	34	48	241	230	553	1,505	600	2,221	3,139	7,465	26	25	187	143	381	1,539	648	2,462	3,369	8,018
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	1	10	2	13	-	-	46	26	72	-	-	3	2	5	-	1	56	28	85
Barber Scotia	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	23	11	36	1	-	4	3	8	2	-	23	12	37
Belmont Abbey	-	-	5	1	6	2	-	13	7	22	-	-	5	6	11	2	-	18	8	28
Bennett	-	-	6	2	8	1	-	37	15	53	-	-	6	-	6	1	-	43	17	61
Campbell	-	-	2	7	9	3	-	53	40	96	-	1	4	4	9	3	-	55	47	105
Catawba	-	-	3	2	5	1	1	38	29	69	-	-	4	6	10	1	1	41	31	74
Davidson	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			

TABLE 43. (Cont.) REPLACEMENT AND RETENTION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1971 TO FALL 1972

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1971 & Fall 1972					Retained Since Fall 1971					Departed Between Fall 1971 & Fall 1972					Total Faculty As of Fall 1972				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Elon	-	-	4	4	8	-	1	50	24	75	1	-	6	2	9	-	1	54	28	83
Gardner-Webb	2	-	5	3	10	4	-	42	28	74	1	-	7	5	13	6	-	47	31	84
Greensboro	1	-	3	1	5	-	-	22	15	37	-	-	4	2	6	1	-	25	16	42
Guilford	-	-	5	4	9	1	-	31	42	74	-	-	9	7	16	1	-	36	46	83
High Point	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	29	23	52	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	32	24	56
J. C. Smith	-	-	2	5	7	-	-	48	14	62	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	50	19	69
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	10	6	16	3	-	53	24	80	-	-	12	5	17	3	-	63	30	96
Livingstone	2	-	9	6	17	2	3	25	8	38	1	-	11	8	20	4	3	34	14	55
Mars Hill	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	57	26	83	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	61	29	90
Meredith	1	-	5	3	9	-	2	27	23	52	-	-	4	-	4	1	2	32	26	61
Methodist	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	29	17	47	-	-	3	2	5	1	-	31	18	50
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	27	14	41	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	32	15	47
Pfeiffer	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Queens	-	-	3	6	9	4	-	17	25	46	2	-	5	8	15	4	-	20	31	55
Sacred Heart	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	6	5	11	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	9	5	14
St. Andrews	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	25	39	64	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	25	43	68
St. Augustine's	-	-	6	5	11	-	-	47	11	58	1	-	9	3	13	-	-	53	16	69
Salem	-	-	2	5	7	1	-	26	17	44	-	-	5	-	5	1	-	28	22	51
Shaw	3	-	8	10	21	2	-	33	19	54	4	1	15	3	23	5	-	41	29	75
Wake Forest	-	-	12	7	19	3	-	44	160	207	1	1	4	4	10	3	-	56	167	226
Warren Wilson	-	-	9	2	11	-	2	18	14	34	-	-	4	-	4	-	2	27	16	45
Private Senior Total	9	1	126	92	228	30	9	866	676	1,581	12	3	144	80	239	39	10	992	768	1,809
GRAND TOTAL	43	49	367	322	781	1,535	609	3,087	3,815	9,046	38	28	331	223	620	1,578	658	3,454	4,137	9,827

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
* Includes Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Includes both full-time and part-time faculty.

TABLE 44. AVERAGE SALARIES AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME 9-10 MONTHS FACULTY* BY ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX	AVERAGE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions	Private Institutions	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
Professor				
Men	$19,850	$19,173	$14,766 -$23,051	$ 9,156 -$23,631
Women	16,681	15,779	14,450 - 18,758	9,500 - 20,003
Total	19,519	18,842	14,870 - 22,919	9,156 - 23,381
Associate Professor				
Men	15,146	15,053	12,243 - 16,568	8,826 - 18,254
Women	13,584	12,087	11,707 - 15,141	8,650 - 14,547
Total	14,886	14,474	12,290 - 16,401	8,826 - 17,676
Assistant Professor				
Men	12,434	12,803	10,541 - 13,597	7,923 - 16,700
Women	11,399	10,393	10,109 - 12,834	7,164 - 14,690
Total	12,165	12,115	10,542 - 13,374	7,797 - 16,395
Instructor				
Men	9,732	9,077	8,643 - 10,197	6,562 - 10,919
Women	9,195	8,323	7,563 - 9,857	6,283 - 10,800
Total	9,485	8,727	8,812 - 10,113	6,403 - 10,750
Lecturer				
Men	13,315	13,322	8,325 - 15,551	10,000 - 14,983
Women	11,986	11,233	9,500 - 12,277	11,233**
Total	12,872	12,800	8,325 - 14,110	10,000 - 13,733
Undesignated				
Men	7,600	13,000	7,600**	13,000**
Women	6,912	12,025	6,912**	11,550 - 12,500
Total	7,371	12,350	7,371**	11,550 - 13,000
All Ranks				
Men	14,753	15,160	11,890 - 18,098	8,056 - 19,729
Women	11,588	10,923	10,349 - 12,851	6,724 - 15,288
Total	14,003	14,180	11,483 - 17,325	7,784 - 19,155

*Excluding Agricultural Experiment Station faculty at N. C. State University and medical school faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill, Duke University, and Wake Forest University.
**No range given since the figure pertains to only one institution.

TABLE 45. AVERAGE SALARIES AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME 11-12 MONTHS FACULTY* BY ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1972

ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX	AVERAGE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions	Private Institutions	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
Professor				
Men	$25,827	$19,230	$19,309 -$31,638	$13,000 -$32,529
Women	21,261	19,938	18,501 - 23,000	15,917 - 32,000
Total	25,290	19,305	19,337 - 30,588	13,000 - 32,463
Associate Professor				
Men	19,479	14,939	13,200 - 22,864	12,700 - 21,750
Women	17,498	11,954	15,000 - 19,930	11,954**
Total	18,998	14,668	13,200 - 20,412	12,700 - 21,750
Assistant Professor				
Men	17,057	13,664	11,912 - 19,205	11,235 - 17,000
Women	14,375	11,628	12,344 - 16,800	11,628**
Total	16,360	13,136	11,912 - 18,200	11,235 - 17,000
Instructor				
Men	12,582	10,391	8,167 - 14,217	10,391**
Women	11,458	10,047	10,230 - 14,070	10,047**
Total	12,149	10,276	8,167 - 14,100	10,276**
Lecturer				
Men	16,244	-	16,148 - 17,400	-
Women	13,432	-	13,432**	-
Total	14,651	-	14,556 - 17,400	-
All Ranks				
Men	20,690	16,404	15,960 - 24,104	13,450 - 31,182
Women	15,497	13,936	12,500 - 20,943	12,546 - 32,000
Total	19,459	16,020	12,500 - 23,092	13,450 - 31,273

*Excluding Agricultural Experiment Station faculty at N. C. State University and medical school faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill, Duke University, and Wake Forest University.

**No range given since the figure pertains to only one institution.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section concerns library resources and operating expenditures of North Carolina colleges and universities for 1971-72. A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Table 46 shows the number of bound volumes and other resources in the library of each institution. Numbers are given for the public and private senior colleges and universities, community colleges, private junior colleges, Bible colleges, and a seminary.

Table 47 shows the total library operating expenditures of each of the colleges and universities. Categories of expenditures also include salaries and wages, purchases of books and other printed materials, purchases of audiovisual and other nonprint materials, binding and rebinding, and other operating expenditures.

TABLE 46.

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72*

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1972	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1972	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Items of Microform, Except Microfilm**	No. of Periodical** Titles
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA						
Appalachian	241,376	28,902	18,070	6,438	211,064	1,909
East Carolina	463,039	145,000	24,541	29,371	334,651	5,085
Elizabeth City	74,372	N/R	2,872	274	28,861	861
Fayetteville	78,283	N/R	4,655	4,109	1,000	648
N.C. A and T	315,291	N/R	9,567	6,300	115,427	1,242
N.C. Central	250,331	27,236	11,452	10,006	7,726	1,680
N.C. School of the Arts	33,776	N/R	3,630	504	1,748	230
N.C. State University	585,019	428,000	34,690	9,297	664,687	6,327
Pembroke	68,951	6,000	5,536	1,315	20,000	338
UNC-Asheville	79,814	12,000	3,519	3,391	672	834
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,894,132	N/R	74,463	50,870	441,399	7,411
UNC-Charlotte	151,349	N/R	16,733	4,154	87,759	2,324
UNC-Greensboro	371,009	135,191	25,791	6,568	172,417	4,209
UNC-Wilmington	91,498	38,000	9,658	3,933	2,528	1,269
Western Carolina	160,057	12,083	19,416	10,087	163,963	1,667
Winston-Salem	92,250	N/R	6,358	1,492	-	640
UNC Total	4,950,547	832,412	270,951	148,109	2,253,902	36,674
COMMUNITY COLLEGES						
Caldwell	15,262	N/R	1,060	1,029	46	222
Central Piedmont	40,904	1,373	11,710	3,421	1,706	331
Coastal Carolina	10,026	500	3,175	932	-	295
Col. of the Albemarle	23,499	N/R	2,034	97	-	260
Davidson County	24,021	N/R	1,949	704	3,114	265
Gaston	32,194	N/R	3,021	866	42	306
Isothermal	20,495	N/R	661	225	-	193
Lenoir	30,637	N/R	2,183	3,335	-	304
Rockingham	21,115	N/R	2,141	478	30	271
Sandhills	28,992	N/R	2,237	2,898	-	332
Southeastern	30,794	N/R	1,144	2,871	4,230	294
Surry	20,626	272	1,535	2,498	-	200
Wayne	21,019	N/R	4,202	1,020	300	294
Western Piedmont	21,898	600	2,486	789	129	313
Wilkes	21,617	N/R	1,199	956	-	152
Com. Col. Total	363,099	2,745	40,737	22,119	9,597	4,032

TABLE 46. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72*

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1972	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1972	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Items of Microform, Except Microfilm**	No. of Periodical** Titles
PUBLIC TOTAL	5,313,646	835,157	311,688	170,228	2,263,499	40,706
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES						
Atlantic Christian	87,765	3,370	3,356	2,443	2,100	530
Barber-Scotia	25,022	N/R	2,022	1,739	-	326
Belmont Abbey	52,766	N/R	4,576	1,702	-	550
Bennett	64,429	N/R	2,573	1,942	-	300
Campbell	102,822	34,907	9,136	1,714	7,387	862
Catawba	89,647	3,000	5,915	2,287	14,156	535
Davidson	182,840	33,411	10,667	7,782	35,034	1,441
Duke	2,333,382	N/R	110,089	29,077	161,383	14,471
Elon	84,877	1,193	4,976	513	-	601
Gardner-Webb	64,382	N/R	7,112	2,029	3,492	529
Greensboro	60,527	N/R	2,105	581	-	419
Guilford	142,292	N/R	7,378	3,292	516	996
High Point	84,680	N/R	3,624	988	3,000	490
J. C. Smith	72,777	1,182	5,758	1,184	-	485
Lenoir Rhyne	78,900	N/R	4,387	5,778	-	523
Livingstone	52,281	N/R	776	1,940	2,551	330
Mars Hill	95,740	N/R	5,395	2,456	265	573
Meredith	62,841	2,005	3,321	2,658	2,105	329
Methodist	15,731	N/R	2,759	1,103	969	419
N.C. Wesleyan	45,414	3,184	2,372	2,209	3,778	448
Pfeiffer	67,626	N/R	5,077	2,177	1,227	456
Queens	77,652	11,928	3,142	2,397	-	530
Sacred Heart	36,346	620	1,974	1,009	1,793	255
St. Andrews	77,123	877	5,192	5,212	-	561
St. Augustine's	61,164	696	6,120	1,094	-	310
Salem	84,265	N/R	3,504	1,651	2,040	368
Shaw	47,226	N/R	2,444	1,611	-	300
Wake Forest	486,043	-***	36,694	13,084	155,424	4,806
Warren Wilson	48,811	N/R	4,810	266	220	323
Priv. Sr. Total	4,785,371	96,373	267,254	101,918	397,440	33,066

TABLE 46. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72*

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1972	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1972	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Items of Microform, Except Microfilm**	No. of Periodical** Titles
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY						
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	95,465	N/R	3,384	3,856	53,041	718
BIBLE COLLEGES						
John Wesley	10,000	N/R	396	-	-	60
Piedmont	23,149	N/R	1,305	-	-	150
Bible Col. Total	33,149	-	1,701	-	-	210
JUNIOR COLLEGES						
Brevard	33,905	N/R	2,425	815	207	280
Chowan	40,000	12,412	3,350	2,321	244	298
Kittrell	13,566	N/R	566	2	-	109
Lees-McRae	41,700	N/R	2,800	2,513	-	323
Louisburg	40,489	392	1,875	146	1,643	227
Mitchell	19,150	N/R	1,622	160	18	125
Montreat-Anderson	34,915	N/R	2,026	28	-	230
Mt. Olive	21,410	450	1,311	264	55	165
Peace	20,251	N/R	1,282	395	-	160
St. Mary's	22,198	185	1,003	-	358	171
Southwood	18,855	N/R	412	-	-	75
Wingate	54,332	N/R	3,950	208	10,180	275
Jr. Col. Total	360,771	13,439	22,622	6,852	12,705	2,438
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,274,756	109,812	294,961	112,626	463,186	36,432
GRAND TOTAL	10,588,402	944,969	606,649	282,854	2,726,685	77,138

* Data inclusive: July 1, 1971-June 30, 1972.
** As of June 30, 1972.
*** Included in number of volumes held.
N/R - Not reported.

TABLE 47. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	LIBRARY EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES			GRAND TOTAL
	Books & Other Printed Materials	Audiovisual & Other Nonprint Materials	Binding & Rebinding	Automation Services	Library Services From Outside Library	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Library Expenditures	Regular (Non-Hourly) Staff*	Hourly Library Staff	Total Salaries & Wages	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	226,260	2,800	21,645	-	-	71,683	322,388	297,522	67,191	364,713	687,101
East Carolina	466,639	3,000	-**	-	-	77,696	547,335	611,287	76,264	687,551	1,234,886
Elizabeth City	28,342	1,300	3,396	-	-	6,205	39,243	77,164	-	77,164	116,407
Fayetteville	37,734	-	2,087	-	-	7,698	47,519	110,075	2,054	112,129	159,648
N.C. A and T	89,817	-	15,575	3,614	-	6,849	115,855	254,392	14,109	268,501	384,356
N.C. Central	113,776	-	3,145	-	-	11,397	128,318	275,627	5,840	281,467	409,785
N.C. School of the Arts	28,411	8,306	1,907	-	-	4,591	43,215	24,582	9,639	34,221	77,436
N.C. State University	414,374	-	53,085	-	-	49,585	517,044	649,784	72,698	722,482	1,239,526
Pembroke	68,230	-	1,670	-	-	2,450	72,350	96,444	10,116	106,560	178,910
UNC-Asheville	32,338	-	5,786	-	-	16,192	54,316	77,100	4,260	81,360	135,676
UNC-Chapel Hill	746,180	-	90,860	5,921	-	196,500	1,039,461	1,948,097	186,229	2,134,326	3,173,787
UNC-Charlotte	192,770	-	16,500	-	-	25,215	234,485	238,515	21,837	260,352	494,837
UNC-Greensboro	208,770	-	19,000	-	-	38,225	265,995	450,994	48,445	499,439	765,434
UNC-Wilmington	61,643	-	2,703	-	-	7,695	72,041	102,992	6,836	109,828	181,869
Western Carolina	222,021	-	13,702	-	-	31,052	266,775	219,873	22,234	242,107	508,882
Winston-Salem	29,976	-	3,737	-	-	4,934	38,647	100,967	4,519	105,486	144,133
UNC Total	2,967,281	15,406	254,798	9,535	-	557,967	3,804,987	5,535,415	552,271	6,087,686	9,892,673
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Caldwell	14,291	5,035	274	-	-	930	20,530	29,860	6,286	36,146	56,676
Central Piedmont	120,968	38,405	2,656	-	-	2,549	164,578	123,824	40,659	164,483	329,061
Coastal Carolina	26,949	720	371	-	-	915	28,955	27,100	3,875	30,975	59,930
Col. of the Albemarle	13,924	3,319	400	-	-	4,036	21,679	25,258	6,367	31,625	53,304
Davidson County	21,185	6,400	672	-	-	8,940	37,197	44,878	2,380	47,258	84,455
Gaston	32,451	14,000	642	-	-	4,963	52,056	49,010	9,500	58,510	110,566
Isothermal	13,714	354	44	-	-	-	14,112	24,500	-	24,500	38,612
Lenoir	15,162	-	151	-	-	4,364	19,677	45,192	5,355	50,547	70,224
Rockingham	13,174	2,842	359	-	-	2,025	18,400	39,156	-	39,156	57,556
Sandhills	14,943	-	360	-	-	2,971	18,274	22,420	-	22,420	40,694
Southeastern	19,979	-	89	-	-	6,297	26,365	41,259	15,023	56,282	82,647
Surry	11,550	3,785	635	-	-	1,903	17,873	20,276	3,628	23,904	41,777
Wayne	37,708	8,000	671	-	-	5,976	52,355	33,408	-	33,408	85,763

TABLE 47. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	LIBRARY EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES			GRAND TOTAL
	Books & Other Printed Materials	Audiovisual & Other Nonprint Materials	Binding & Rebinding	Automation Services	Library Services From Outside Library	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Library Expenditures	Regular (Non-Hourly) Staff*	Hourly Library Staff	Total Salaries & Wages	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Western Piedmont	21,984	8,331	-	-	-	2,163	32,478	52,725	-	52,725	85,203
Wilkes	20,099	4,206	397	448	-	3,186	28,336	46,079	5,184	51,263	79,599
Com. Col. Total	398,081	95,397	7,721	448	-	51,218	552,865	624,945	98,257	723,202	1,276,067
PUBLIC TOTAL	3,365,362	110,803	262,519	9,983	-	609,185	4,357,852	6,160,360	650,528	6,810,888	11,168,740
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	35,114	762	2,991	-	-	5,991	44,858	42,805	7,898	50,703	95,561
Barber-Scotia	19,000	-	500	-	-	-	19,500	34,086	-	34,086	53,586
Belmont Abbey	22,560	100	1,500	-	65	3,660	27,885	49,615	2,500	52,115	80,000
Bennett	13,913	5,759	480	-	-	3,280	23,432	33,876	1,632	35,508	58,940
Campbell	50,778	183	4,188	-	-	22,792	77,941	64,178	30,798	94,976	172,917
Catawba	42,045	764	1,910	-	-	778	45,497	44,396	5,898	50,294	95,791
Davidson	111,330	-	12,969	-	-	21,399	145,698	92,340	7,944	100,284	245,982
Duke	1,044,105	-	109,369	28,448	-	182,377	1,364,299	1,661,897	118,466	1,780,363	3,144,662
Elon	45,711	748	2,456	21	-	5,372	54,308	59,533	10,918	70,451	124,759
Gardner-Webb	55,200	3,000	5,200	-	-	13,000	76,400	57,289	27,901	85,190	161,590
Greensboro	23,666	-	2,084	-	-	2,668	28,418	46,038	3,990	50,028	78,446
Guilford	62,822	-	-	-	-	21,874	84,696	97,525	-	97,525	182,221
High Point	29,407	873	1,186	-	-	3,835	35,301	44,470	14,978	59,448	94,749
J. C. Smith	31,755	1,946	1,177	-	-	11,958	46,836	70,943	22,480	93,423	140,259
Lenoir Rhyne	45,641	-	1,746	-	-	7,322	54,709	64,086	11,319	75,405	130,114
Livingstone	22,588	-	205	831	878	4	24,506	43,071	15,365	58,436	82,942
Mars Hill	41,700	5,850	4,299	-	2,050	-	53,899	47,900	8,963	56,863	110,762
Meredith	24,738	2,319	1,810	-	-	3,750	32,617	40,878	9,976	50,854	83,471
Methodist	25,256	3,117	1,999	-	-	3,432	33,804	30,755	12,243	42,998	76,802
N.C. Wesleyan	20,919	654	4,085	-	-	4,658	30,316	38,450	6,668	45,118	75,434
Pfeiffer	46,987	335	3,272	-	-	5,214	55,808	42,982	7,803	50,785	106,593
Queens	23,759	-	1,640	-	-	1,709	27,108	55,882	1,880	57,762	84,870
Sacred Heart	10,326	441	443	-	-	1,900	13,110	28,000	-	28,000	41,110
St. Andrews	74,561	-	4,675	-	-	6,289	85,525	78,116	758	78,874	164,399
St. Augustine's	35,000	-	2,500	-	5,150	13,100	55,750	53,600	-	53,600	109,350
Salem	30,981	-	2,607	-	-	2,158	35,746	31,725	4,104	35,829	71,575
Shaw	4,631	-	-	-	-	4,448	9,079	60,042	467	60,509	69,588

TABLE 47. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	LIBRARY EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES			GRAND TOTAL
	Books & Other Printed Materials	Audiovisual & Other Nonprint Materials	Binding & Rebinding	Automation Services	Library Services From Outside Library	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Library Expenditures	Regular (Non-Hourly) Staff*	Hourly Library Staff	Total Salaries & Wages	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
Wake Forest	511,258	3,604	30,833	-	-	67,410	613,105	380,982	75,879	456,861	1,069,966
Warren Wilson	32,086	-	1,889	-	-	2,314	36,289	28,768	14,744	43,512	79,801
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	2,537,837	30,455	208,013	29,300	8,143	422,692	3,236,440	3,424,228	425,572	3,849,800	7,086,240
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	29,549	579	2,000	-	-	12,390	44,518	57,307	6,503	63,810	108,328
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	615	-	-	-	-	-	615	2,250	-	2,250	2,865
Piedmont	9,709	300	-	-	-	-	10,009	7,920	2,850	10,770	20,779
Bible Colleges Total	10,324	300	-	-	-	-	10,624	10,170	2,850	13,020	23,644
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	11,471	607	1,148	-	-	1,548	14,774	22,123	2,741	24,864	39,638
Chowan	34,143	-	188	-	-	15,492	49,823	39,045	6,820	45,865	95,688
Kittrell	6,563	-	239	-	-	10,277	17,079	21,675	-	21,675	38,754
Lees-McRae	19,896	260	1,556	-	-	3,187	24,899	19,818	1,409	21,227	46,126
Louisburg	15,863	29,706	1,872	-	-	3,303	50,744	47,379	3,215	50,594	101,338
Mitchell	8,729	5,490	456	-	-	2,091	16,766	21,741	3,901	25,642	42,408
Montreat-Anderson	11,015	435	873	-	-	841	13,164	18,778	9,827	28,605	41,769
Mt. Olive	8,151	150	465	-	-	1,346	10,112	20,337	-	20,337	30,449
Peace	7,139	-	300	-	-	175	7,614	13,895	2,294	16,189	23,803
St. Mary's	7,338	-	343	-	-	1,451	9,132	22,075	4,372	26,447	35,579
Southwood	3,643	448	210	-	-	-	4,301	13,000	1,010	14,010	18,311
Wingate	22,100	606	891	-	-	4,186	27,783	41,625	18,093	59,718	87,501
Jr. Col. Total	156,051	37,702	8,541	-	-	43,897	246,191	301,491	53,682	355,173	601,364
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,733,761	69,036	218,554	29,300	8,143	478,979	3,537,773	3,793,196	488,607	4,281,803	7,819,576
GRAND TOTAL	6,099,123	179,839	481,073	39,283	8,143	1,088,164	7,895,625	9,953,556	1,139,135	11,092,691	18,988,316

* Includes total salary expenditures for regular (non-hourly) library staff and salary equivalents of library contributed services staff.
** Included in expenditures for books and other printed materials.

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

The extension activities of 13 public senior and 14 private senior institutions are described in this section. The public institutions include thirteen campuses of The University of North Carolina: Appalachian, East Carolina, N. C. A and T, N. C. School of the Arts, N. C. State University, Pembroke, UNC-Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, Wilmington, Western Carolina and Winston-Salem. The 14 private institutions are Atlantic Christian, Barber-Scotia, Catawba, Duke, Elon, Gardner-Webb, Greensboro, Guilford, Lenoir Rhyne, Meredith, Pfeiffer, Queens, St. Augustine's, and Wake Forest.

Definitions for extension activities are those used by the U. S. Office of Education. These definitions are reprinted as Appendix B. For the purpose of this report extension activities are classified into three broad categories: 1) degree credit, 2) nondegree credit, and 3) noncredit extension.

Table 48 shows the number of student registrations in degree credit extension by field of study during the 1971-72 academic year. Table 49 gives information on nondegree credit extension (these courses may carry diploma and/or certificate credit). Table 50 presents information on noncredit extension activities such as conferences, institutes, and workshops.

TABLE 48. REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Graduate	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	1,804	-	150	-	12	-	-	-	-	31	-	327	-	24	-	-	-	2,522
Total	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	1,867	-	150	-	12	-	-	-	-	31	-	327	-	24	-	-	-	2,588
East Carolina																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	142	394	-	-	-	100	318	-	508	88	-	1,380	-	1,330	-	646	339	1,878	-	-	-	7,123
Graduate	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1,981	-	134	200	49	-	-	-	43	-	-	182	-	408	-	-	-	3,018
Total	-	-	-	163	394	-	-	1,981	100	452	200	557	88	-	1,380	43	1,330	-	828	339	2,286	-	-	-	10,141
N.C. A and T																									
Undergraduate	-	48	-	294	304	-	-	176	250	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	308	-	302	-	-	93	1,889
Graduate	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	60	48	-	294	304	-	-	176	250	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	308	-	302	-	-	93	1,949
N.C. School of the Arts*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
N.C. State University																									
Undergraduate	30	4	-	181	367	-	33	759	105	-	92	-	-	-	359	-	266	274	122	-	1,118	-	-	-	3,710
Graduate	-	-	-	36	46	-	-	536	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	86	-	89	-	24	-	1,000
Total	30	4	-	217	413	-	33	1,295	275	-	92	-	-	-	359	-	266	287	208	-	1,207	-	24	-	4,710
Pembroke*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	60	131	-	-	243	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597
UNC-Asheville*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	45	194	15	71	433	-	334	198	25	-	-	903	14	204	108	222	20	1,262	74	-	-	4,122
Graduate	-	-	-	107	15	5	32	468	-	10	11	12	-	6	66	7	4	38	55	-	127	-	-	-	963
Total	-	-	-	152	209	20	103	901	-	344	209	37	-	6	969	21	208	146	277	20	1,389	74	-	-	5,085

TABLE 48. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)																									
UNC-Charlotte																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	-	-	260
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	35
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	246	-	-	-	295
UNC-Greensboro																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	78	92	-	-	-	-	76	-	28	10	-	66	-	72	58	91	-	123	-	-	-	694
Graduate	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	930	-	45	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	90	1,403
Total	-	-	-	78	149	-	-	930	-	121	-	28	259	-	66	-	72	58	91	-	155	-	-	90	2,097
UNC-Wilmington*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	99	43	-	-	-	171	-	78	-	94	-	224	-	-	20	845
Western Carolina																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	24	360	-	19	-	-	50	-	-	-	121	199	-	195	-	110	-	188	44	-	-	1,310
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424
Total	-	-	-	24	360	-	19	388	-	50	-	-	-	121	199	36	195	-	110	-	188	44	-	-	1,734
Winston-Salem*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	5	-	22	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	93
Public Total																									
Undergraduate	30	52	-	944	1,849	15	123	1,679	455	1,071	355	579	98	121	3,203	14	2,237	440	1,593	359	5,331	118	-	113	20,779
Graduate	60	-	-	164	292	5	32	6,107	170	339	211	73	249	6	66	86	35	51	650	-	715	-	24	90	9,425
Total	90	52	-	1,108	2,141	20	155	7,786	625	1,410	566	652	347	127	3,269	100	2,272	491	2,243	359	6,046	118	24	203	30,204
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Atlantic Christian*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	24	-	3	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	123
Barber-Scotia																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	86
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	17
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	103
Duke*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	69	14	-	6	26	1	34	23	26	7	1	62	-	28	80	46	-	66	6	2	-	497
Elon*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36

TABLE 48. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																									
Gardner-Webb*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	4	-	3	-	4	-	-	4	1	2	-	4	-	12	-	-	-	41
Greensboro*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Guilford*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	197	197	811	-	84	28	-	139	117	-	-	142	433	-	199	43	258	177	610	-	-	-	3,435
Lenoir Rhyne*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239
Meredith*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	14	2	-	2	-	7	-	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	39
Pfeiffer*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
St. Augustine's																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Wake Forest																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	119
Total	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	119
Private Total																									
Undergraduate	-	-	197	271	898	-	90	409	1	201	142	35	9	143	509	6	231	126	309	177	760	6	2	-	4,522
Graduate	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	137	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	256
Total	-	-	197	271	924	-	90	546	1	226	142	35	9	143	509	6	268	126	309	177	791	6	2	-	4,778
GRAND TOTAL																									
Undergraduate	30	52	197	1,215	2,747	15	213	2,088	456	1,272	497	614	107	264	3,712	20	2,468	566	1,902	536	6,091	124	2	113	25,301
Graduate	60	-	-	164	318	5	32	6,244	170	364	211	73	249	6	66	86	72	51	650	-	746	-	24	90	9,681
Total	90	52	197	1,379	3,065	20	245	8,332	626	1,636	708	687	356	270	3,778	106	2,540	617	2,552	536	6,837	124	26	203	34,982

*No registrations in graduate degree credit extension.
NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in degree credit extension.

TABLE 49. REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
East Carolina																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	140
Graduate	-	-	99	-	34	631	-	71	-	32	-	31	-	124	-	111	-	72	-	1,205
Total	-	-	99	-	34	631	-	71	-	121	-	31	-	124	-	111	51	72	-	1,345
N.C. School of the Arts*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235
N.C. State University*																				
Undergraduate	1,409	-	-	-	-	2,602	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,083
UNC-Asheville*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	45	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	41	-	131
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	6	-	153	-	23	17	-	-	50	12	15	4	1	-	50	1	332
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
Total	-	-	-	6	-	527	-	23	17	-	-	50	12	15	4	1	-	50	1	706
UNC-Charlotte																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	188	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	365
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Total	-	-	-	188	-	147	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	415
UNC-Greensboro																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Graduate	-	31	-	32	-	-	-	33	-	-	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	834
Total	-	31	-	32	-	-	-	33	-	-	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	871
Western Carolina																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	60	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	38	-	40	-	345
Total	-	-	60	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	38	-	40	-	345
Public Total																				
Undergraduate	1,409	-	45	194	-	2,911	-	258	89	89	37	50	12	51	4	1	81	91	1	5,323
Graduate	-	31	159	32	34	1,061	50	104	-	32	738	31	-	275	-	149	-	112	-	2,808
Total	1,409	31	204	226	34	3,972	50	362	89	121	775	81	12	326	4	150	81	203	1	8,131

TABLE 49. (Cont.) REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Barber-Scotia*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Catawba*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Gardner-Webb*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	3	-	2	-	13	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	35
Meredith*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	1	-	-	49	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	68
Pfeiffer*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	38
Queens*																				
Undergraduate	-	-	-	152	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
Private Total																				
Undergraduate	-	-	1	155	-	251	-	11	-	2	-	13	4	-	-	1	38	18	-	494
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	1	155	-	251	-	11	-	2	-	13	4	-	-	1	38	18	-	494
GRAND TOTAL																				
Undergraduate	1,409	-	46	349	-	3,162	-	269	89	91	37	63	16	51	4	2	119	109	1	5,817
Graduate	-	31	159	32	34	1,061	50	104	-	32	738	31	-	275	-	149	-	112	-	2,808
Total	1,409	31	205	381	34	4,223	50	373	89	123	775	94	16	326	4	151	119	221	1	8,625

*No registrations in graduate nondegree credit extension.
NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in nondegree credit extension.

TABLE 50.

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	35	416	253	-	1,196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	300	-	2,031	4,239
East Carolina*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	6	36	256	18	-	638	-	279	-	1,049	36	-	76	-	8	-	-	-	161	-	-	852	3,415
N.C. School of the Arts*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
N.C. State University																									
Undergraduate	7,363	-	-	650	6,550	-	70	91	2,578	985	55	-	1,393	-	56	-	52	-	-	1,237	5,477	-	531	1,034	28,122
Graduate	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182
Total	7,363	-	-	807	6,550	-	70	91	2,578	985	55	-	1,393	-	56	-	77	-	-	1,237	5,477	-	531	1,034	28,304
UNC-Asheville*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	254	362	128	23	872	-	458	44	-	-	402	40	94	34	62	-	1,520	11,846	-	248	-	16,387
Graduate	-	-	-	-	302	379	-	282	-	47	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	655	192	-	-	-	2,006
Total	-	-	-	254	664	507	23	1,154	-	505	44	-	-	402	189	94	34	62	-	2,175	12,038	-	248	-	18,393
UNC-Chapel Hill (HA)																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,940
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,940
UNC-Charlotte*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	15	301	-	-	650	240	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	171	-	542	1,246	-	200	-	3,505
UNC-Greensboro																									
Undergraduate	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	308	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,164	1,763
Graduate	-	-	-	-	805	-	-	18	-	39	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	1,071
Total	-	-	20	-	805	-	-	18	-	205	-	-	446	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	1,164	2,834
Western Carolina																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Winston-Salem*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Public Total																									
Undergraduate	7,363	-	26	990	7,923	399	93	3,447	2,818	1,912	99	1,049	1,737	402	420	94	94	241	-	3,299	18,730	300	979	5,081	57,496
Graduate	-	-	-	157	1,107	379	-	371	-	86	-	6,940	138	-	149	-	25	-	-	655	263	-	-	-	10,270
Total	7,363	-	26	1,147	9,030	778	93	3,818	2,818	1,998	99	7,989	1,875	402	569	94	119	241	-	3,954	18,993	300	979	5,081	67,766

TABLE 50. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Duke																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	84	-	-	106
Total	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	84	-	-	106
Gardner-Webb*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Guilford*																									
Undergraduate	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	79	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
Lenoir Rhyne*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Meredith*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Pfeiffer*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Queens*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	14	-	37	-	-	151	-	175	78	33	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	693
St. Augustine's*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	120	-	-	234
Wake Forest																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
Graduate	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,016
Total	-	-	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
Private Total																									
Undergraduate	-	18	14	1	243	-	-	289	-	271	79	33	-	34	232	5	29	1	-	-	103	120	-	-	1,472
Graduate	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	500	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	84	-	-	1,122
Total	-	18	14	1	404	-	-	289	-	271	79	398	-	534	232	5	29	1	12	-	103	204	-	-	2,594
GRAND TOTAL																									
Undergraduate	7,363	18	40	991	8,166	399	93	3,736	2,818	2,183	178	1,082	1,737	436	652	99	123	242	-	3,299	18,833	420	979	5,081	58,968
Graduate	-	-	-	157	1,268	379	-	371	-	86	-	7,305	138	500	149	-	25	-	12	655	263	84	-	-	11,392
Total	7,363	18	40	1,148	9,434	778	93	4,107	2,818	2,269	178	8,387	1,875	936	801	99	148	242	12	3,954	19,096	504	979	5,081	70,360

* These institutions do not have registrations in graduate noncredit extension.
NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in noncredit extension.

SECTION VIII

STUDENT COSTS

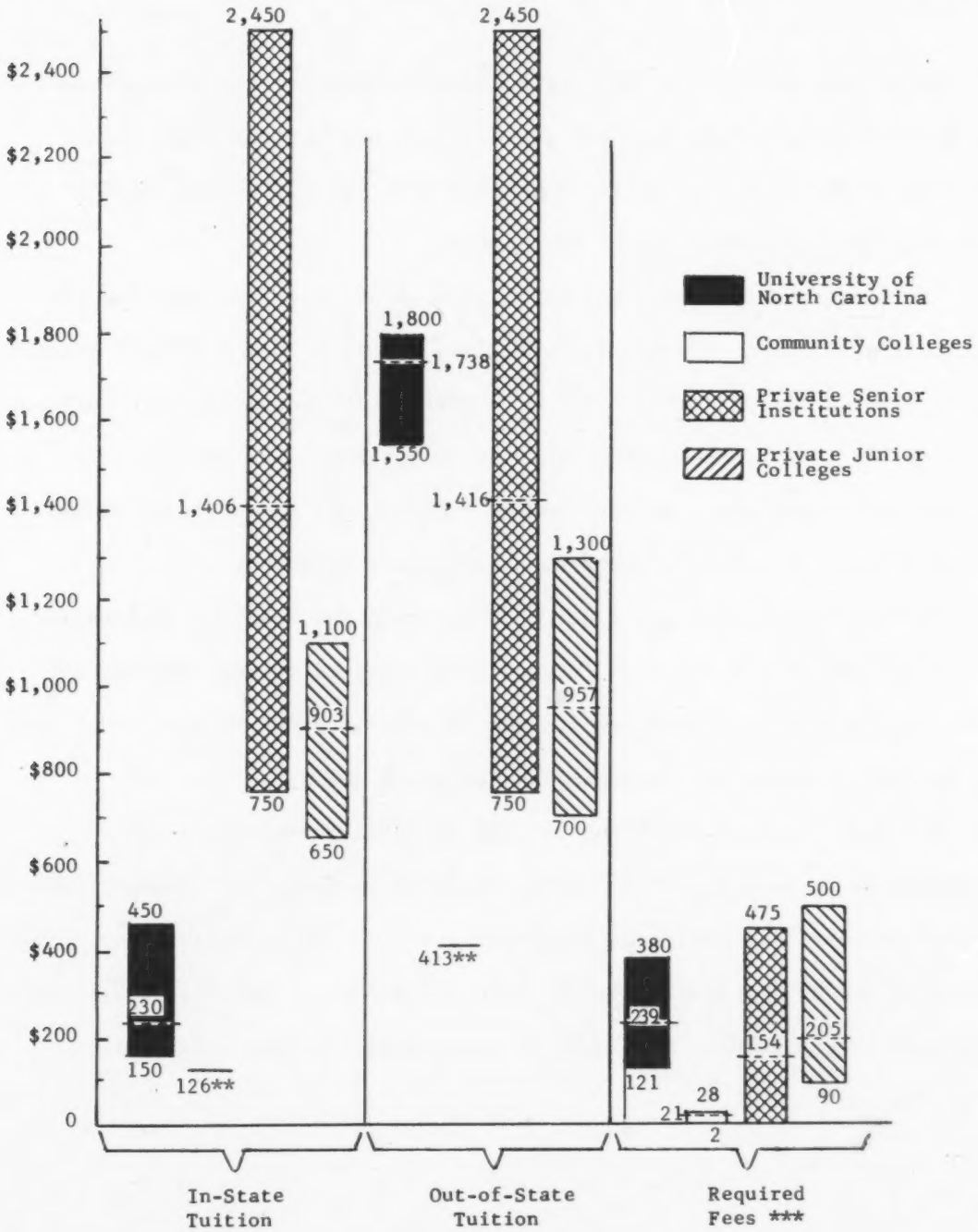
Basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1972-73 academic year are described within this section. Costs are computed on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year, excluding summer session(s).

Table 51 describes combined total tuition and required fees for all institutions for the 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72 and 1972-73 academic years. Public senior colleges and universities increased in-state tuition and required fees by 6.8 percent and out-of-state by 34.4 percent over the previous year, while private senior institutions showed a 6.0 percent in-state increase and a 5.5 percent out-of-state increase.

Table 52 shows tuition, required fees, room and board by institution. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 11. A detailed listing of fees is shown in Table 53. Fees for special programs are presented in Tables 54 and 55.

The total cost of attending college includes travel and personal expenditures in addition to the costs reported in Table 52. Beyond these costs, students also give up the opportunity to be fully employed when they attend school on a full-time basis. The income which students forego while in school is included by many writers as an indirect component of the total costs.

Figure 11. Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972-73



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
* Excludes seminary and Bible Colleges.
** All Community Colleges charge the same tuition rate.
*** Western Carolina University is the only institution in the state with a required fee differential ($273 for in-state and $297 for out-of-state students).

TABLE 51. UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 TO 1972-73

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
					1972-73						1972-73	
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Amount	Percent Change Over 1971-72	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Amount	Percent Change Over 1971-72
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of N. C.												
Appalachian	$ 380	$ 383	$ 434	$ 456	$ 467	2.4%	$ 830	$ 983	$1,184	$1,556	$2,067	32.8%
East Carolina	303	315	408	423	423	-	735	897	1,140	1,504	2,004	33.2
Elizabeth City	302	353	431	486	594	22.2	652	853	1,017	1,422	1,930	35.7
Fayetteville	271	296	352	408	442	8.3	671	846	1,002	1,408	1,842	30.8
N.C. A and T	382	452	525	525	525	-	781	1,001	973	1,574	2,074	31.8
N.C. Central	288	327	387	392	445	13.5	588	927	1,137	1,492	2,045	37.1
N.C. School of the Arts	503	610	645	725	801	10.5	803	1,010	1,095	1,575	2,151	36.6
N.C. State University	357	372	421	427	427	-	882	1,047	1,146	1,502	2,002	33.3
Pembroke	250	250	310	330	380	15.2	600	750	910	1,280	1,730	35.2
UNC-Asheville	354	354	394	359	400	11.4	674	874	984	1,399	1,940	38.7
UNC-Chapel Hill	337	342	398	402	422	5.0	862	1,017	1,123	1,477	1,997	35.2
UNC-Charlotte	300	318	374	382	383	0.3	825	993	1,099	1,457	1,958	34.4
UNC-Greensboro	400	401	451	451	475	5.3	925	1,076	1,176	1,526	2,050	34.3
UNC-Wilmington	300	300	375	367	381	3.8	600	750	915	1,407	1,921	36.5
Western Carolina	369	369	419	455	497	9.2	819	969	1,169	1,555	2,097	34.9
Winston-Salem	304	346	398	420	432	2.9	704	896	1,048	1,420	1,832	29.0
Public Sr. Average	338	362	420	438	468	6.8	747	931	1,070	1,472	1,978	34.4
Community Colleges												
Caldwell	-	-	135	135	135	-	-	-	324	309	422	36.6
Central Piedmont	128	130	128	127	128	0.8	317	319	317	301	415	37.9
Coastal Carolina	-	-	138	138	138	-	-	-	327	312	425	36.2
Col. of the Albemarle	140	146	146	153	153	-	320	342	335	327	440	34.6
Davidson County	135	148	146	154	153	-0.6	324	337	335	328	440	34.1
Gaston	146	146	146	146	146	-	335	335	335	320	433	35.3
Isothermal	146	146	146	154	154	-	335	335	335	328	441	34.5
Lenoir	146	147	153	154	154	-	335	336	342	328	441	34.5
Rockingham	141	141	135	153	153	-	330	330	324	327	440	34.6

TABLE 51. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 TO 1972-73

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE				1972-73		OUT-OF-STATE				1972-73	
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Amount	Percent Change Over 1971-72	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Amount	Percent Change Over 1971-72
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Sandhills	$ 144	$ 153	$ 152	$ 156	$ 151	-3.2%	$ 333	$ 342	$ 341	$ 330	$ 438	32.7%
Southeastern	146	150	146	147	148	0.7	335	339	335	321	435	35.5
Surry	150	147	147	144	144	-	339	336	336	318	431	35.5
Wayne	138	126	141	141	141	-	327	315	330	315	428	35.9
Western Piedmont	117	146	146	144	146	1.4	266	335	335	318	433	36.2
Wilkes	142	142	154	154	154	-	331	331	343	328	441	34.5
Comm. Col. Average	140	144	144	147	147	-	311	333	333	321	434	35.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	886	985	988	1,038	1,072	3.3	886	985	988	1,038	1,072	3.3
Barber-Scotia	585	875	971	971	971	-	585	875	971	971	971	-
Belmont Abbey	900	1,000	1,203	1,233	1,323	7.3	900	1,000	1,203	1,233	1,323	7.3
Bennett	881	981	1,181	1,156	1,260	9.0	881	981	1,181	1,156	1,260	9.0
Campbell	1,044	1,076	1,156	1,247	1,370	9.9	1,095	1,176	1,244	1,297	1,370	5.6
Catawba	965	1,072	1,222	1,464	1,468	0.3	965	1,072	1,222	1,464	1,468	0.3
Davidson	1,640	1,800	2,005	2,130	2,440	14.6	1,640	1,800	2,005	2,130	2,440	14.6
Duke	1,804	2,000	2,120	2,320	2,481	6.9	1,804	2,000	2,120	2,320	2,481	6.9
Elon	876	1,050	1,110	1,225	1,305	6.5	876	1,050	1,110	1,225	1,305	6.5
Gardner-Webb	850	1,015	1,135	1,245	1,370	10.0	980	1,145	1,265	1,375	1,500	9.1
Greensboro	1,120	1,210	1,330	1,370	1,450	5.8	1,120	1,210	1,330	1,370	1,450	5.8
Guilford	1,230	1,414	1,658	1,816	1,916	5.5	1,230	1,414	1,658	1,816	1,916	5.5
High Point	977	981	1,195	1,205	1,375	14.1	1,027	1,031	1,345	1,355	1,525	12.5
J. C. Smith	910	1,038	1,138	1,138	1,138	-	910	1,038	1,138	1,138	1,138	-
Lenoir Rhyne	971	1,185	1,185	1,416	1,416	-	971	1,185	1,185	1,416	1,416	-
Livingstone	698	848	850	900	1,060	17.8	698	848	850	900	1,060	17.8
Mars Hill	1,024	1,077	1,210	1,232	1,480	20.1	1,024	1,077	1,210	1,232	1,480	20.1
Meredith	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,500	1,600	6.7	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,500	1,600	6.7
Methodist	915	1,037	1,100	1,275	1,411	10.7	915	1,037	1,100	1,275	1,411	10.7

TABLE 51. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 TO 1972-73

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE				1972-73		OUT-OF-STATE				1972-73	
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Amount	Percent Change Over 1971-72	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Amount	Percent Change Over 1971-72
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)												
N.C. Wesleyan	$ 925	$1,150	$1,350	$1,500	$1,570	4.7%	$ 925	$1,150	$1,350	$1,500	$1,570	4.7%
Pfeiffer	1,170	1,240	1,240	1,360	1,460	7.4	1,170	1,240	1,240	1,360	1,460	7.4
Queens	1,750	1,860	2,070	2,070	2,000	-3.4	1,750	1,860	2,070	2,070	2,000	-3.4
Sacred Heart	715	920	918	1,164	1,183	1.6	715	920	918	1,164	1,183	1.6
St. Andrews	1,440	1,510	1,685	1,860	2,003	7.7	1,440	1,510	1,685	1,860	2,003	7.7
St. Augustine's	1,035	1,135	1,285	1,275	1,420	11.4	1,035	1,135	1,285	1,275	1,420	11.4
Salem	1,704	1,712	2,037	2,010	2,250	11.9	1,704	1,712	2,037	2,010	2,250	11.9
Shaw	1,230	1,480	1,480	1,680	1,670	-0.6	1,230	1,480	1,480	1,680	1,670	-0.6
Wake Forest	1,250	1,400	1,700	1,800	2,050	13.9	1,250	1,400	1,700	1,800	2,050	13.9
Warren Wilson	1,030	1,330	1,350	1,341	1,591	18.6	1,030	1,330	1,350	1,341	1,591	18.6
Private Sr. Average	1,094	1,227	1,356	1,467	1,555	6.0	1,102	1,237	1,367	1,483	1,565	5.5
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	699	840	892	1,002	1,120	11.8	934	1,075	1,227	1,237	1,320	6.7
Chowan	885	770	800	940	995	5.9	885	920	950	1,090	1,145	5.0
Kittrell	503	603	663	795	1,005	26.4	503	603	663	795	1,005	26.4
Lees-McRae	850	865	1,000	1,100	1,125	2.3	850	865	1,000	1,100	1,125	2.3
Louisburg	755	555	1,110	1,210	1,220	0.8	755	855	1,310	1,410	1,420	0.7
Mitchell	672	677	741	796	966	21.4	672	677	741	796	966	21.4
Montreat-Anderson	920	1,110	1,070	1,105	1,205	9.0	920	1,110	1,070	1,105	1,205	9.0
Mt. Olive	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,090	1,200	10.1	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,090	1,200	10.1
Peace	840	1,010	900	980	1,030	5.1	840	1,010	900	980	1,030	5.1
St. Mary's	780	830	837	1,023	1,104	7.9	780	830	837	1,023	1,104	7.9
Southwood	N/A	1,045	905	1,120	1,115	-0.4	N/A	1,045	905	1,120	1,115	-0.4
Wingate	630	720	740	800	800	-	730	820	840	900	900	-
Jr. Col. Average	757	846	867	997	1,074	7.7	788	887	932	1,054	1,128	7.0

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year.

TABLE 52. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	$ 200	$1,800	$267	$375	$375	-	$390-650	$390-650
East Carolina	219	1,800	204	315	315	-	660	660
Elizabeth City	214	1,550	380	310	310	-	450	450
Fayetteville	150	1,550	292	486	486	-	387	387
N.C. A and T	251	1,800	274	339	339	-	425	425
N.C. Central	200	1,800	245	361	361	-	425	425
N.C. School of the Arts	450	1,800	351	525	525	-	600-650	600-650
N.C. State University	225	1,800	202	266	316	$455-653	530-730	530-730
Pembroke	200	1,550	180	240	240	-	410-470	410-470
UNC-Asheville	260	1,800	140	380-500	380-500	-	600	600
UNC-Chapel Hill	225	1,800	197	330-500	430-650	738-990	630	630
UNC-Charlotte	225	1,800	158	380	380	-	475-525	475-525
UNC-Greensboro	225	1,800	250	370-555	370-555	-	436	436
UNC-Wilmington	260	1,800	121	350	350	-	530-580	530-580
Western Carolina	224	1,800	273[a/]	360-450	360-450	-	360	360
Winston-Salem	150	1,550	282	288	288	-	486	486
Community Colleges								
Caldwell	126	413	9	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	126	413	2	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	126	413	12	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	413	20	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	413	25	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	413	22	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	413	18	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 52. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Wayne	$ 126	$ 413	$ 15	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	126	413	20	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	975	975	97	$270-330	$270-380	-	$ 420	$ 420
Barber-Scotia	750	750	221	427	427	-	427	427
Belmont Abbey	1,180	1,180	143	360	-	-	475	-
Bennett	1,195	1,195	65	-	330	-	-	435
Campbell	1,340	1,340	30	250-350	250-350	$630-878	525-625	525-625
Catawba	1,302	1,302	166	330	300	675-810	552	552
Davidson	2,235	2,235	205	350	350-400	396-540	600	600
Duke	2,450 b/	2,450 b/	31	540-616	540-616	-	636-750	636-750
Elon	1,005 b/	1,005 b/	300	225-375	250-375	-	524	524
Gardner-Webb	1,200	1,330	170	330-430	330-430	380-480	450-500	450-500
Greensboro	1,300	1,300	150	320-480	320-480	-	500	500
Guilford	1,650	1,650	266	300-475	300-475	428-585	482	482
High Point	900	1,050	475	250-350	250-350	-	550	550
J. C. Smith	1,016	1,016	122	380	380	-	490	490
Lenoir Rhyne	1,275	1,275	141	250-275	225-275	-	475	475
Livingstone	900	900	160	264	264	-	456	456
Mars Hill	1,400	1,400	80	120-260	220-320	-	450	450
Meredith	1,600	1,600	-	-	456	-	-	550
Methodist	1,080	1,080	331	400-1,215	400-1,215	-	600	600
N.C. Wesleyan	1,470	1,470	100	325	325	-	600	600
Pfeiffer	1,140	1,140	320	275	275	405	480	480
Queens	1,930	1,930	70	-	870	-	-	421-542
Sacred Heart	1,000	1,000	183	-	450	-	-	700
St. Andrews	2,000	2,000	3	400	400	-	550-595	550-595
St. Augustine's	1,375	1,375	45	360-400	360-420	810	515-550	515-525

TABLE 52. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)								
Salem	$2,200	$2,200	$ 50	-	$350	-	-	$650
Shaw	1,520	1,520	150	$330	330	-	$540	540
Wake Forest	1,900	1,900	150	310-450	330-450	$630	480-575	480-575
Warren Wilson	1,500	1,500	91	335	335	-	525	525
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E							
Bible Colleges								
John Wesley	600	600	80	180	180	-	495	495
Piedmont	610	610	105	220-260	220	-	540	540
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	950	1,150	170	260	260	-	485	485
Chowan	650	800	345	340	340	-	435	435
Kittrell	750	750	255	210-270	210-270	-	425	425
Lees-McRae	900	900	225	315-395	315	-	460	460
Louisburg	1,100	1,300	120	250-405	250-405	-	475	475
Mitchell	850	850	116	270	270	-	540	540
Montreat-Anderson	1,095	1,095	110	320	320	-	470	470
Mt. Olive	700	700	500 [c]	350	350 [c]	540-1,125	450	450 [c]
Peace	1,030	1,030	- [c]	-	1,340 [c]	-	-	- [c]
St. Mary's	1,014	1,014	90	-	624	-	-	858
Southwood	1,000	1,000	115	250	250	350-400	425	425
Wingate	800	900	-	350	350	-	400	400

* For nine months.
** Assumed to be seven-day board.
[a] [b] $297 for out-of-state students.
[c] Includes Registration Fee.
Comprehensive charges for Required Fees, Room, and Board.

TABLE 53. DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't.	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
University of North Carolina											
Appalachian	$30.00	$30.00	$ 7.50	$ 3.00	$45.00	$ 9.00	$13.50	$15.00	$48.00	$ 66.00	$267.00
East Carolina	30.00	27.00	6.00	3.00	36.00	-	33.00	-	3.00	66.00	204.00
Elizabeth City	20.00	35.00	-	15.00	65.00	20.00	-	-	60.00	165.00[a]	380.00
Fayetteville	18.00	20.00	-	5.00	37.00	-	12.00	6.00	60.00	134.00	292.00
N.C. A and T	15.00	-	40.00	10.00	50.00	-	-	23.00	44.00	91.50	273.50
N.C. Central	20.00	40.00	-	10.00	54.00	10.00	-	-	45.00	65.50	244.50
N.C. School of the Arts	20.00	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	45.00	226.00	351.00
N.C. State University	14.00	20.00	18.50	-	20.00	-	1.65	7.85	54.00[b]	66.00[c]	202.00
Pembroke	16.00	-	20.00	6.00	44.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	60.00	14.00	180.00
UNC-Asheville	40.00	24.00	12.00	44.00	10.00	-	-	-	10.00	-	140.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	25.00	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	20.00	92.00	197.00
UNC-Charlotte	20.00	16.00	8.00	-	20.00	-	-	-	42.00	52.00	158.00
UNC-Greensboro	82.00	-	14.50	17.50	56.00	-	30.00	-	25.00	25.00	250.00
UNC-Wilmington	15.00	22.00	20.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	20.00	23.50	120.50
Western Carolina	24.00	42.00	9.00	54.00	45.00	-	-	-	30.00	69.00[d]	273.00
Winston-Salem	15.00	37.00	-	20.00	55.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	70.00	50.00	282.00
Community Colleges											
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	9.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	-	-	2.25
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	12.00
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	-	27.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	-	27.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	-	-	19.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	28.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	27.00
Sandhills	-	12.50	-	-	-	-	12.50	-	-	-	25.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00	-	-	-	22.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	18.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	15.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	20.00
Wilkes	-	9.00	-	-	-	1.00	15.00	-	-	3.00	28.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Sr. Col. & Univ.											
Atlantic Christian	-	17.00	-	4.00	30.00	-	31.00	-	15.00	-	97.00
Barber-Scotia	20.00	17.50	-	17.50	39.00	30.00	15.00	10.00	25.00	47.00	221.00
Belmont Abbey	-	30.00	7.50	7.50	40.00	-	3.00	15.00	40.00	-	143.00
Bennett	10.00	-	-	3.00	32.00	-	-	10.00	10.00	-	65.00
Campbell	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	30.00
Catawba	17.00	29.00	14.00	11.50	15.00	9.00	29.50	12.00	-	29.00	166.00
Davidson	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	-	165.00	205.00
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.80	-	-	-	30.80
Elon	-	6.60	-	-	24.00	72.00	25.00	-	12.00	160.00	299.60
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	150.00	170.00
Greensboro	-	-	25.00	-	35.00	-	-	-	-	90.00[e]	150.00

TABLE 53. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't.	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)											
Guilford	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$266.00	$266.00
High Point	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	75.00	350.00	475.00
J. C. Smith	-	30.00	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	70.00	4.00	122.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.50	140.50
Livingstone	10.00	35.00	8.50	23.50	45.00	10.00	7.00	15.00	6.00	-	160.00
Mars Hill	60.00	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
Meredith*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	-	20.00	-	5.00	35.80	-	14.50	13.00	-	242.50	330.80
N.C. Wesleyan	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	100.00
Pfeiffer	10.00	30.00	50.00	30.00	50.00	50.00	25.00	20.00	50.00	5.00	320.00
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.00	-	-	-	70.00
Sacred Heart	10.00	-	-	5.00	48.00	20.00	3.00	14.00	40.00	43.00	183.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	3.00
St. Augustine's	10.00	-	5.00	-	10.00	-	-	5.00	-	15.00	45.00
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	50.00
Shaw	20.00	20.00	-	7.00	20.00	20.00	-	15.00	40.00	8.00	150.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	150.00
Warren Wilson	10.00	-	-	-	40.56	-	-	-	-	40.60	91.16
Theological Seminary											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Bible Colleges											
John Wesley	10.00	-	10.00	-	39.50	10.00	-	10.00	-	-	79.50
Piedmont	10.00	-	6.75	-	20.25	30.00	-	15.50	-	22.50	105.00
Junior Colleges											
Brevard	30.00	5.00	15.00	11.50	40.00	-	16.00	17.50	35.00	-	170.00
Chowan	10.00	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	295.00	345.00
Kittrell	30.00	40.00 f/	-	20.00	30.00	30.00	4.00	18.00	30.00	52.70	254.70
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225.00	225.00
Louisburg	-	-	15.00	10.00	25.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	-	30.00	120.00
Mitchell	10.00	25.00	-	-	18.00	40.00	18.00	-	-	5.00	116.00
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	110.00
Mt. Olive	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	470.00	500.00
Peace**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	15.00	-	-	37.50	-	-	-	37.50	-	-	90.00
Southwood	10.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	15.00	20.00	-	-	115.00
Wingate*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* All Required Fees are included in Tuition.
** All Required Fees are included in Room and Board.
a/ Includes Athletics (intramural), Student Government, and Student Publications.
b/ Includes Cultural Series fee.
c/ Includes Library Fee.
d/ $93.00 for out-of-state students.
e/ Includes Registration Fee, Cultural Series, Student Government, and Student Publications.
f/ Includes Intramural Athletics.

TABLE 54. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1972-73

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
N.C. Central	$ 200	$1,800	$222
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	575	2,300	202
Dental School	575	2,300	202
Law School	225	1,800	215
Duke			
Medical School	2,500	2,500	-
Law School	2,350	2,350	-
Divinity School	1,250	1,250	-
Wake Forest			
Medical School	2,200	2,200	-
Law School	1,450	1,450	75
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary			
Divinity School	DATA NOT AVAILABLE		

TABLE 55. GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
Public Institutions			
Appalachian State University	$ 215	$1,815	$240
East Carolina University	219	1,800	204
N. C. A and T State University	251	1,800	274
N. C. Central University	200	1,800	245
N. C. State University	225	1,800	198
UNC-Chapel Hill	225	1,800	193
UNC-Charlotte	225	1,800	158
UNC-Greensboro	225	1,800	124
Western Carolina University	344	1,800	249[a/]
Private Institutions			
Duke University	2,160	2,160	-
Wake Forest University	1,900	1,900	150

NOTE: Costs for room and board are the same as for undergraduate students.

a/ $273 for out-of-state students.

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS

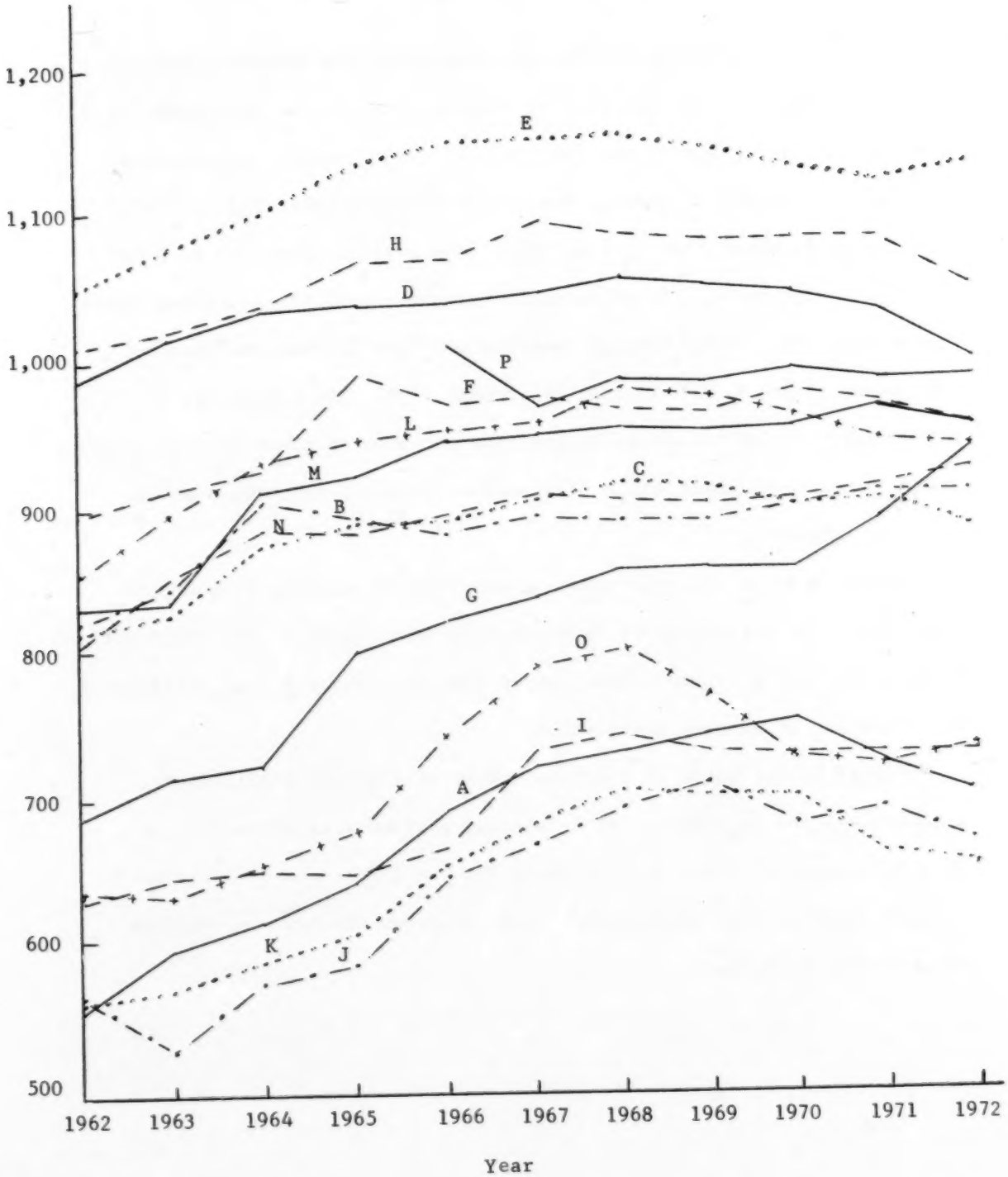
This section presents information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen (as measured by standardized tests), the number of applications, acceptances, and enrollees at public senior institutions.

Table 56 shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1962 to 1972. The average score for 1972 has in general remained stable or decreased slightly over the preceding year (see Figure 12). Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 654 to 1,129 in fall 1972. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table 57. In general, mean scores are slightly higher than median scores, depicting a small positive skewness.

Table 58 shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1972. The percentage of entering freshmen ranking in the top fourth or fifth of their high school class ranged from 87 percent at one institution to 13 percent at another institution.

Figure 13 and Table 59 show the number of freshman applications, acceptances, and enrollees. It is assumed that total applications is an overestimate of total applicants, given the likelihood of applicants to apply to more than one school. Table 60 gives the same information for transfer students.

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1972



NOTE: Institutions are coded.

Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1972

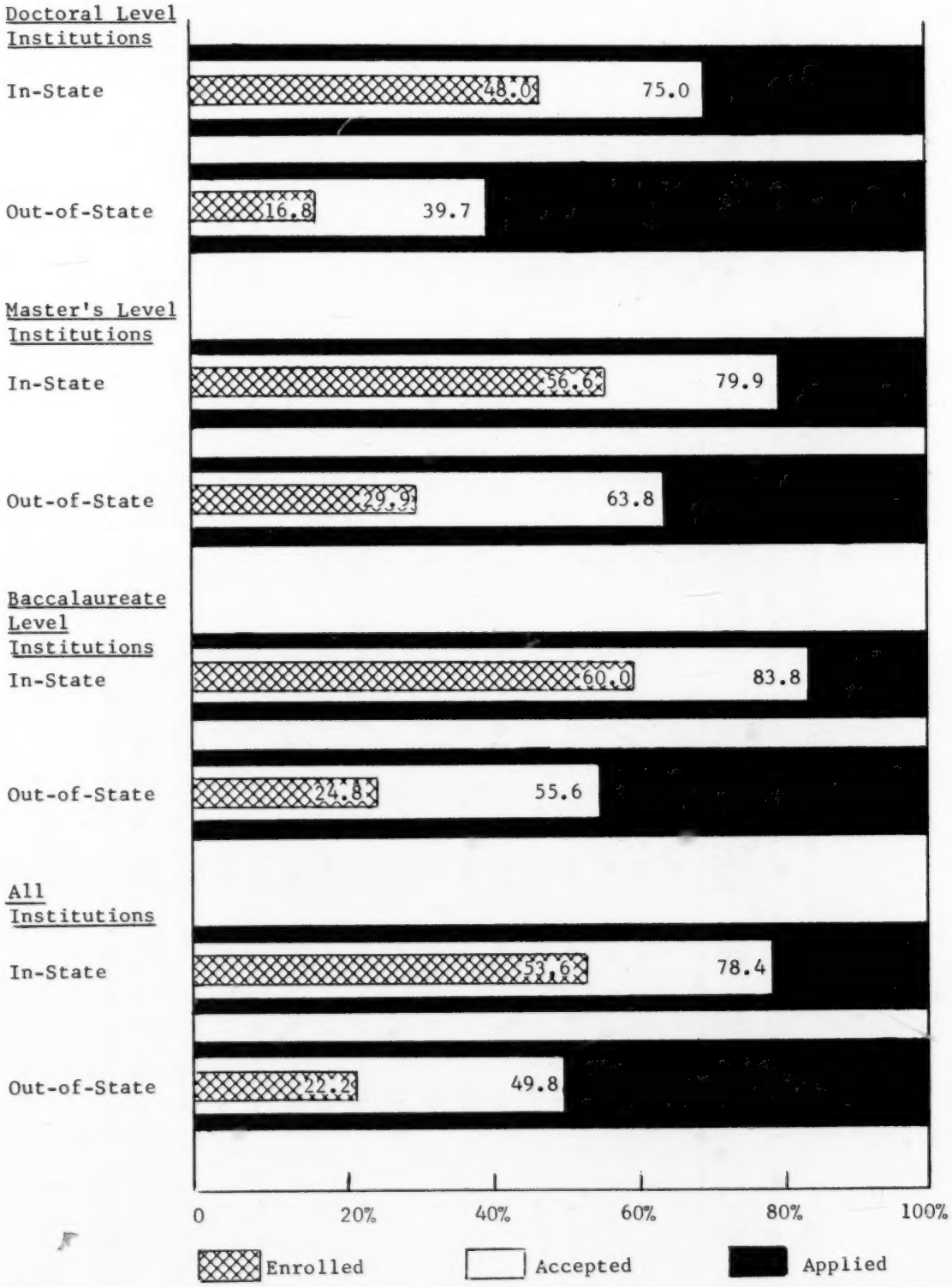


TABLE 56. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1962-1972

INSTITUTION (Coded)	AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1972									COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS									
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students												
	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
A	346	357	703	338	349	687	345	356	701	715	750	743	730	724	689	640	616	596	556
B	439	479	918	442	486	928	439	469	908	907	910	893	892	896	882	896	902	840	821
C	426	450	876	448	470	918	428	452	880	902	905	915	913	905	894	893	871	826	814
D	487	498	985	514	530	1,044	491	502	993	1,022	1,040	1,050	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017	989
E	543	575	1,118	592	637	1,229	548	581	1,129	1,116	1,126	1,142	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076	1,051
F	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	463	492	955	965	987	966	968	977	971	992	926	914	893
G	447*	447*	894*	475*	490*	965*	468*	468*	936*	887	857*	859	855	838	823	800	721	714	690
H	489	544	1,033	511	578	1,089	492	548	1,040	1,086	1,085	1,082	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021	1,012
I	339	363	702	375	374	749	354	372	726	723	724	728*	745*	732	664	652	655	647	629
J	319*	342*	661*	327*	359*	686*	320*	344*	664*	689	670	708	696	669	650	584	574	529	565
K	315*	330*	645*	342*	357*	699*	319*	335*	654*	665	696	707	701	682	652	611	587	572	556
L	451	482	933	486	527	1,013	456	484	940	945	966	974	982	959	953	943	931	892	857
M	477	481	958	454	469	923	475	480	955	983	997	981	985	941	947	919	909	835	829
N	445	479	924	455	490	945	446	480	926	914	911	906	906	909	895	881	883	853	805
O	324	373	697	360	399	759	342	386	728	715	715	778	805	792	745	678	657	626	628
P	456	429	885	528	506	1,034	492	467	959	964*	956*	951	956	962	1,015	-	-	-	-

*Computed by The University of North Carolina - Institutional Research Division.

TABLE 57.

DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1972

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	1	21	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
700-749	-	-	4	13	130	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	1	3	-	1	179
650-699	1	4	19	44	273	19	10	58	-	-	-	26	12	16	-	6	488
600-649	2	15	39	107	462	53	23	151	1	-	-	58	18	29	1	4	963
550-599	5	24	91	228	575	106	49	282	4	2	1	172	26	99	5	8	1,677
500-549	5	59	162	289	576	221	58	402	15	3	1	344	43	222	17	16	2,433
450-499	23	100	301	293	470	231	77	516	46	9	4	450	50	277	34	16	2,897
400-449	51	118	462	272	234	213	135	408	95	32	25	550	39	357	70	5	3,066
350-399	112	120	423	149	93	96	101	241	197	80	37	363	34	245	158	7	2,456
300-349	149	31	227	30	17	20	85	79	324	168	81	84	2	95	256	4	1,652
250-299	101	4	49	9	1	-	7	9	147	165	85	5	-	16	215	2	815
200-249	15	1	13	-	-	-	3	4	12	39	26	-	-	1	71	-	185
Not Available	-	-	69	17	-	8	1	29	13	23	3	142	7	6	306	19	643
Total Students	464	476	1,859	1,452	2,852	978	549	2,190	854	521	263	2,203	232	1,366	1,133	88	17,480
Mean*	345	439	428	491	548	463	441	492	354	320	319	456	475	446	342	492	459
Median**	339	435	420	494	553	484	429	483	340	313	312	453	487	445	325	503	454
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	-	-	55	2	-	11	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	71
700-749	-	4	10	4	173	14	-	51	-	-	-	9	2	3	-	-	270
650-699	-	6	14	44	418	39	11	163	1	-	-	40	4	25	-	3	768
600-649	-	18	37	119	598	84	26	318	1	1	-	93	16	62	4	3	1,380
550-599	5	41	146	239	694	179	56	468	1	4	2	278	42	165	11	10	2,341
500-549	11	96	268	325	501	239	53	465	17	2	2	435	47	304	23	9	2,797
450-499	29	115	401	388	286	224	70	392	79	23	7	570	49	378	60	20	3,091
400-449	63	126	438	239	106	136	146	217	150	54	25	427	42	258	110	8	2,545
350-399	123	54	312	64	19	42	96	63	248	96	43	177	15	125	222	7	1,706
300-349	169	14	126	9	2	11	85	13	269	208	109	29	6	34	258	9	1,351
250-299	63	2	33	4	-	-	4	-	71	103	62	-	2	6	109	-	459
200-249	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	10	-	-	-	30	-	58
Not Available	-	-	69	17	-	8	1	29	13	23	3	142	7	6	306	19	643
Total Students	464	476	1,859	1,452	2,852	978	549	2,190	854	521	263	2,203	232	1,366	1,133	88	17,480
Mean*	356	469	452	502	581	492	445	548	372	344	335	484	480	480	386	467	488
Median**	350	468	448	502	587	515	430	542	365	333	327	485	498	484	354	478	487

* Computed by institutions from individual scores.

** Computed by The University of North Carolina - Institutional Research Division from grouped data.

TABLE 58. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,* FALL 1972

Rank In Quintile	B	C	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	O
Percent Distribution												
Top Fifth	41	22	87	32	13	53	16	16	39	43	50	21
Second Fifth	35	29	10	43	29	29	30	20	33	30	33	26
Third Fifth	15	23	2	23	35	11	31	24	18	15	14	22
Fourth Fifth	8	14	1	1	17	3	11	19	3	5	2	12
Bottom Fifth	1	5	-	-	6	1	5	17	-	2	-	4
Not Available	-	7	-	1	-	2	7	4	7	5	1	15
Cumulative Percent Distribution												
Top 20 Percent	41	22	87	32	13	53	16	16	39	43	50	21
Top 40 Percent	76	51	97	75	42	82	46	36	72	73	83	47
Top 60 Percent	91	74	99	98	77	93	77	60	90	88	97	69
Top 80 Percent	99	88	100	99	94	96	88	79	93	93	99	81

Rank In Quartile	A	D	I
Percent Distribution			
Top Fourth	24	74	30
Second Fourth	31	22	31
Third Fourth	26	2	19
Bottom Fourth	13	-	5
Not Available	6	2	15
Cumulative Percent Distribution			
Top 25 Percent	24	74	30
Top 50 Percent	55	96	61
Top 75 Percent	81	98	80

* Excludes N. C. School of the Arts.

TABLE 59.

NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCPETANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	1,301	1,590	144	102	1,445	1,692	3,137	855	1,222	95	78	950	1,300	2,250	593	674	57	42	650	716	1,366
East Carolina	1,685	1,792	709	716	2,394	2,508	4,902	1,317	1,520	443	498	1,760	2,018	3,778	844	1,009	158	192	1,002	1,201	2,203
Elizabeth City	157	211	93	58	250	269	519	145	190	67	46	212	236	448	87	130	35	11	122	141	263
Fayetteville	380	464	197	138	577	602	1,179	333	400	81	53	414	453	867	204	266	36	15	240	281	521
N.C. A and T	675	680	412	232	1,087	912	1,999	577	596	289	162	866	758	1,624	441	472	137	83	578	555	1,133
N.C. Central	484	738	251	223	735	961	1,696	407	711	159	89	566	800	1,366	277	457	68	52	345	509	854
N.C. School of the Arts	31	32	39	82	70	114	184	20	18	31	30	51	48	99	20	17	30	21	50	38	88
N.C. State University	2,585	1,042	816	180	3,401	1,222	4,623	2,306	952	582	140	2,888	1,092	3,980	1,460	469	213	48	1,673	517	2,190
Pembroke	333	305	24	15	357	320	677	311	295	24	15	335	310	645	270	257	12	10	282	267	549
UNC-Asheville	170	185	51	23	221	208	429	134	154	31	20	165	174	339	105	111	8	8	113	119	232
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,538	2,184	2,115	1,607	5,653	3,791	9,444	2,103	1,439	683	214	2,786	1,653	4,439	1,431	995	321	105	1,752	1,100	2,852
UNC-Charlotte	941	868	159	128	1,100	996	2,096	541	470	49	39	590	509	1,099	481	438	37	22	518	460	978
UNC-Greensboro	467	1,863	137	456	604	2,319	2,923	350	1,608	108	382	458	1,990	2,448	250	998	47	157	297	1,155	1,452
UNC-Wilmington	443	434	45	36	488	470	958	339	355	29	23	368	378	746	236	223	12	5	248	228	476
Western Carolina	1,328	947	160	163	1,488	1,110	2,598	1,257	932	122	145	1,379	1,077	2,456	982	709	88	80	1,070	789	1,859
Winston-Salem	276	500	95	75	371	575	946	255	335	46	44	301	379	680	180	246	22	16	202	262	464
TOTAL	14,794	13,835	5,447	4,234	20,241	18,069	38,310	11,250	11,197	2,839	1,978	14,089	13,175	27,264	7,861	7,471	1,281	867	9,142	8,338	17,480

TABLE 60.

NUMBER OF TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES
IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	513	345	45	30	558	375	933	437	323	38	28	475	351	826	393	260	29	27	422	287	709
East Carolina	496	502	137	185	633	687	1,320	341	380	57	110	398	490	888	272	267	42	80	314	347	661
Elizabeth City	46	46	30	5	76	51	127	35	35	15	1	50	36	86	30	33	10	2	40	35	75
Fayetteville	83	96	19	26	102	122	224	40	52	6	7	46	59	105	36	37	1	1	37	38	75
N.C. A and T	107	97	91	46	198	143	341	83	84	68	29	151	113	264	50	42	38	22	88	64	152
N.C. Central	86	57	21	18	107	75	182	50	41	9	13	59	54	113	31	33	5	3	36	36	72
N.C. School of the Arts	20	22	42	34	62	56	118	11	11	32	15	43	26	69	9	6	25	9	34	15	49
N.C. State University	737	302	274	74	1,011	376	1,387	568	248	162	54	730	302	1,032	427	175	100	32	527	207	734
Pembroke	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A	N/A	160	70	77	-	-	70	77	147	70	77	-	-	70	77	147
UNC-Asheville	70	53	24	7	94	60	154	52	46	22	4	74	50	124	46	41	10	1	56	42	98
UNC-Chapel Hill	858	1,143	229	462	1,087	1,605	2,692	313	631	33	103	346	734	1,080	253	499	21	67	274	566	840
UNC-Charlotte	634	346	82	66	716	412	1,128	484	267	37	30	521	297	818	441	256	27	23	468	279	747
UNC-Greensboro	274	439	78	173	352	612	964	177	329	61	138	238	467	705	139	259	34	69	173	328	501
UNC-Wilmington	232	160	24	22	256	182	438	173	130	12	15	185	145	330	128	78	5	5	133	83	216
Western Carolina	294	197	53	40	347	237	584	266	193	42	29	308	222	530	174	125	20	16	194	141	335
Winston-Salem	40	63	34	17	74	80	154	30	46	10	9	40	55	95	21	34	6	15	27	49	76
TOTAL*	4,490	3,868	1,183	1,205	5,673	5,073	10,746	3,060	2,816	604	585	3,664	3,401	7,065	2,450	2,145	373	372	2,823	2,517	5,340

* Does not include Pembroke State University.

SECTION X

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

This section presents information concerning financial aid to students at public senior, private senior, and private junior colleges and universities in North Carolina. It includes 1) undergraduate college work-study and other employment expenditures of private senior and private junior institutions in North Carolina (see Table 61); 2) student aid expenditures for professional students (dentistry, medicine, law) at public as well as private institutions (see Table 64); and 3) student aid expenditures for graduate students at public and private institutions (see Table 65).

Table 62 shows a breakdown of athletic and nonathletic scholarships awarded during the fiscal year 1971-72 for both public and private institutions. Students on athletic scholarships at public senior institutions received an average of $1,040 per student, whereas those on nonathletic scholarships received about $386 per student.

Table 63 lists loans granted to undergraduate students. Over $13 million in loans were granted to students during fiscal year 1971-72, for an average of $568 per recipient.

Not included in this section are sources of assistance such as Social Security, G.I. Bill benefits, and other programs which are funded and administered by agencies other than the institution itself.

TABLE 61. EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	352	$ 133,919	$380	186	$ 108,740	$585	461	$ 52,851	$115	999	$ 295,510	$296
East Carolina	403	151,760	377	137	84,203	615	1,492	320,650	215	2,032	556,613	274
Elizabeth City	716	398,904	557	68	28,916	425	-	-	-	784	427,820	546
Fayetteville	811	509,539	628	77	22,043	286	33	22,957	696	921	554,539	602
N.C. A and T	924	334,917	362	266	117,026	440	-	-	-	1,190	451,943	380
N.C. Central	716	311,790	435	146	97,600	668	-	-	-	862	409,390	475
N.C. School of the Arts	79	35,706	452	-	-	-	32	9,906	310	111	45,612	411
N.C. State University	405	149,004	368	249	102,326	411	1,596	625,463	392	2,250	876,793	390
Pembroke	198	109,615	554	32	19,041	595	-	-	-	230	128,656	559
UNC-Asheville	80	55,476	693	33	18,176	551	22	12,485	568	135	86,137	638
UNC-Chapel Hill	483	207,886	430	236	125,379	531	2,153	3,465,014	1,609	2,872	3,798,279	1,322
UNC-Charlotte	163	64,785	397	35	29,400	840	230	136,200	592	428	230,385	538
UNC-Greensboro	182	85,409	469	170	82,243	484	930	321,223	345	1,282	488,875	381
UNC-Wilmington	95	13,921	147	14	10,080	720	46	29,785	648	155	53,786	347
Western Carolina	390	88,249	226	157	79,393	506	323	240,339	744	870	407,981	469
Winston-Salem	493	216,775	440	77	48,234	626	-	-	-	570	265,009	465
UNC Total	6,490	2,867,655	442	1,883	972,800	517	7,318	5,236,873	716	15,691	9,077,328	579
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	123	66,577	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	66,577	541
Central Piedmont	88	39,007	443	10	6,266	627	210	10,876	52	308	56,149	182
Coastal Carolina	43	25,820	600	10	4,447	445	-	-	-	53	30,267	571
Col. of the Albemarle	141	55,011	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	55,011	390
Davidson County	38	18,499	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	18,499	487
Gaston	110	46,489	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	46,489	423
Isothermal	61	26,580	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	26,580	436
Lenoir	103	26,598	258	14	6,090	435	-	-	-	117	32,688	279
Rockingham	132	54,705	414	-	-	-	11	7,012	637	143	61,717	432
Sandhills	131	44,986	343	29	10,796	372	-	-	-	160	55,782	349
Southeastern	161	64,907	403	23	8,173	355	-	-	-	184	73,080	397
Surry	91	35,943	395	6	2,672	445	3	4,465	1,488	100	43,080	431
Wayne	157	52,887	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	52,887	337

TABLE 61. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Western Piedmont	64	$ 22,747	$355	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	$ 22,747	$355
Wilkes	26	10,467	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	10,467	403
Com. Col. Total	1,469	591,223	402	92	$ 38,444	$418	224	$ 22,353	$ 98	1,785	652,020	365
PUBLIC TOTAL	7,959	3,458,878	435	1,975	1,011,244	512	7,542	5,259,226	697	17,476	9,729,348	557
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	225	74,877	333	54	32,659	605	209	60,379	289	488	167,915	344
Barber-Scotia	305	185,373	608	-	-	-	37	16,999	459	342	202,372	592
Belmont Abbey	54	25,419	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	25,419	471
Bennett	244	72,369	297	40	18,541	464	158	51,637	327	442	142,547	323
Campbell	510	138,000	271	71	43,450	612	115	56,844	494	696	238,294	342
Catawba	15	5,059	337	5	1,730	346	181	54,676	302	201	61,465	306
Davidson	154	43,657	283	1	742	742	184	12,905	70	339	57,304	169
Duke	182	59,079	325	28	21,235	758	-	-	-	210	80,314	382
Elon	163	46,737	287	6	2,417	403	259	61,446	237	428	110,600	258
Gardner-Webb	185	84,529	457	34	19,077	561	-	-	-	219	103,606	473
Greensboro	59	19,940	338	12	11,761	980	91	26,932	296	162	58,633	362
Guilford	28	5,629	201	-	-	-	15	10,401	693	43	16,030	373
High Point	18	6,868	382	9	3,102	345	96	60,301	628	123	70,271	571
J. C. Smith	459	233,325	508	69	33,922	492	-	-	-	528	267,247	506
Lenoir Rhyne	35	10,053	287	33	13,332	404	187	52,050	278	255	75,435	296
Livingstone	457	215,212	471	30	23,051	768	-	-	-	487	238,263	489
Mars Hill	104	31,451	302	-	-	-	58	20,616	355	162	52,067	321
Meredith	5	3,180	636	43	35,100	816	149	12,311	83	197	50,591	257
Methodist	94	32,986	351	12	3,362	280	51	43,138	846	157	79,486	506
N. C. Wesleyan	18	7,576	421	-	-	-	187	49,436	264	205	57,012	278
Pfeiffer	145	39,423	272	13	7,608	585	115	31,044	270	273	78,075	286
Queens	38	15,041	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	15,041	396
Sacred Heart	64	39,285	614	10	3,854	385	-	-	-	74	43,139	583
St. Andrews	54	36,092	668	23	15,094	656	-	-	-	77	51,186	665
St. Augustine's	778	439,277	565	9	5,791	643	-	-	-	787	445,068	566
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 61. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE) Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT Number of Recipients	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Shaw	603	$ 432,732	$718	21	$ 17,640	$840	75	$ 50,000	$667	699	$ 500,372	$716
Wake Forest	24	8,267	344	42	28,019	667	483	217,637	451	549	253,923	463
Warren Wilson	174	183,131	1,052	13	13,100	1,008	173	123,200	712	360	319,431	887
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	5,194	2,494,567	480	578	354,587	613	2,823	1,011,952	358	8,595	3,861,106	449
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	36	17,130	476	8	5,917	740	56	14,862	265	100	37,909	379
Chowan	139	38,368	276	13	6,205	477	-	-	-	152	44,573	293
Kittrell	263	223,915	851	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	223,915	851
Lees-McRae	93	54,495	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	54,495	586
Louisburg	60	18,685	311	25	10,470	419	56	15,200	271	141	44,355	315
Mitchell	37	15,776	426	-	-	-	22	6,887	313	59	22,663	384
Montreat-Anderson	53	22,300	421	5	3,840	768	30	7,160	239	88	33,300	378
Mt. Olive	72	41,378	575	34	23,585	694	-	-	-	106	64,963	613
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	22,000	324	68	22,000	324
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	18,000	360	50	18,000	360
Southwood	38	15,181	400	2	560	280	-	-	-	40	15,741	394
Wingate	26	5,683	219	18	7,459	414	112	54,878	490	156	68,020	436
Jr. Col. Total	817	452,911	554	105	58,036	553	394	138,987	353	1,316	649,934	494
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,011	2,947,478	490	683	412,623	604	3,217	1,150,939	358	9,911	4,511,040	455
GRAND TOTAL	13,970	6,406,356	459	2,658	1,423,867	536	10,759	6,410,165	596	27,387	14,240,388	520

TABLE 62.

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
Univ. of N.C.												
Appalachian	169	$ 136,723	$ 809	209	$ 97,165	$ 465	830	$ 121,686	$ 147	1,208	$ 355,574	$ 294
East Carolina	185	209,500	1,132	246	112,493	457	934	202,091	216	1,365	524,084	384
Elizabeth City	56	20,466	365	456	150,960	331	99	14,029	142	611	185,455	304
Fayetteville	30	9,846	328	571	281,999	494	127	32,067	252	728	323,912	445
N.C. A and T	91	85,568	940	702	425,916	607	234	160,166	684	1,027	671,650	654
N.C. Central	90	42,985	478	358	189,100	528	338	106,493	315	786	338,578	431
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	17	12,332	725	258	133,428	517	275	145,760	530
N.C. State University	192	335,677	1,748	344	151,828	441	690	352,893	511	1,226	840,398	685
Pembroke	49	14,460	295	102	33,782	331	140	40,503	289	291	88,745	305
UNC-Asheville	33	21,000	636	54	28,263	523	74	49,568	670	161	98,831	614
UNC-Chapel Hill	241	423,890	1,759	552	346,603	628	1,278	397,269	311	2,071	1,167,762	564
UNC-Charlotte	17	23,805	1,400	86	38,400	447	36	10,342	287	139	72,547	522
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	131	62,890	480	834	330,834	397	965	393,724	408
UNC-Wilmington	62	26,304	424	29	12,475	430	228	56,460	248	319	95,239	299
Western Carolina	136	108,475	798	140	46,150	330	929	364,032	392	1,205	518,657	430
Winston-Salem	81	31,087	384	478	123,801	259	438	122,146	279	997	277,034	278
UNC Total	1,432	1,489,786	1,040	4,475	2,114,157	472	7,467	2,494,007	334	13,374	6,097,950	456
Community Colleges												
Caldwell	-	-	-	13	3,025	233	144	7,981	55	157	11,006	70
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	16	5,330	333	93	13,238	142	109	18,568	170
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	8	2,685	336	20	3,460	173	28	6,145	219
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	107	27,312	255	-	-	-	107	27,312	255
Davidson County	-	-	-	5	1,400	280	70	11,622	166	75	13,022	174
Gaston	14	4,850	346	24	5,659	236	57	14,510	255	95	25,019	263
Isothermal	-	-	-	26	10,776	414	52	45,856	882	78	56,632	726
Lenoir	-	-	-	23	5,329	232	19	3,296	173	42	8,625	205
Rockingham	-	-	-	40	19,175	479	41	10,262	250	81	29,437	363
Sandhills	23	2,689	117	46	13,050	284	76	9,719	128	145	25,458	176
Southeastern	1	2,000	2,000	154	40,196	261	29	9,200	317	184	51,396	279
Surry	4	535	134	21	7,175	342	11	871	79	36	8,581	238
Wayne	-	-	-	22	7,851	357	-	-	-	22	7,851	357

TABLE 62. (Cont.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	15	$ 3,259	$ 217	37	$ 14,965	$ 404	52	$ 18,224	$ 350
Wilkes	12	$ 6,828	$ 569	-	-	-	30	6,000	200	42	12,828	305
Comm. Col. Total	54	16,902	313	520	152,222	293	679	150,980	222	1,253	320,104	255
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,486	1,506,688	1,014	4,995	2,266,379	454	8,146	2,644,987	325	14,627	6,418,054	439
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	33	21,904	664	64	32,454	507	188	38,089	203	285	92,447	324
Barber-Scotia	20	20,000	1,000	97	75,361	777	133	66,892	503	250	162,253	649
Belmont Abbey	41	28,134	686	36	16,615	462	105	42,011	400	182	86,760	477
Bennett	-	-	-	166	79,414	478	235	98,234	418	401	177,648	443
Campbell	69	36,998	536	289	102,997	356	377	101,164	268	735	241,159	328
Catawba	59	80,862	1,371	32	15,231	476	141	73,575	522	232	169,668	731
Davidson	117	210,447	1,799	36	30,433	845	319	214,987	674	472	455,867	966
Duke	135	549,457	4,070	78	71,840	921	1,378	1,428,160	1,036	1,591	2,049,457	1,288
Elon	83	77,837	938	67	26,595	397	118	27,141	230	268	131,573	491
Gardner-Webb	90	79,255	881	109	45,425	417	197	53,195	270	396	177,875	449
Greensboro	-	-	-	23	9,800	426	200	185,764	929	223	195,564	877
Guilford	71	89,513	1,261	20	13,075	654	211	95,214	451	302	197,802	655
High Point	43	34,575	804	30	14,200	473	21	17,910	853	94	66,685	709
J. C. Smith	138	103,016	746	414	198,913	480	362	163,541	452	914	465,470	509
Lenoir Rhyne	56	66,171	1,182	26	15,400	592	331	141,412	427	413	222,983	540
Livingstone	75	57,162	762	421	184,861	439	12	70,441	5,870	508	312,464	615
Mars Hill	70	51,603	737	80	46,420	580	222	78,680	354	372	176,703	475
Meredith	-	-	-	31	25,970	838	185	97,750	528	216	123,720	573
Methodist	-	-	-	23	14,475	629	111	52,243	471	134	66,718	498
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	50	37,250	745	101	45,750	453	151	83,000	550
Pfeiffer	34	30,494	897	34	24,180	711	292	146,931	503	360	201,605	560
Queens	-	-	-	12	9,720	810	52	56,538	1,087	64	66,258	1,035
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	29	24,200	834	24	11,228	468	53	35,428	668
St. Andrews	-	-	-	51	42,843	840	277	204,130	737	328	246,973	753
St. Augustine's	36	20,000	556	465	246,010	529	99	81,000	818	600	347,010	578
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	112,845	1,017	111	112,845	1,017

TABLE 62. (Cont.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)												
Shaw	19	$ 9,550	$ 503	374	$ 244,375	$ 653	55	$ 111,275	$2,023	448	$ 365,200	$ 815
Wake Forest	158	447,997	2,835	103	59,431	577	1,024	625,938	611	1,285	1,133,366	882
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	91	37,115	408	228	94,595	415	319	131,710	413
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	1,347	2,014,975	1,496	3,251	1,744,603	537	7,109	4,536,633	638	11,707	8,296,211	709
Theological Seminary												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Bible Colleges												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	32	26,945	842	10	5,776	578	53	11,714	221	95	44,435	468
Chowan	46	25,796	561	76	22,430	295	94	34,371	368	216	82,797	383
Kittrell	20	15,500	775	420	86,962	207	26	35,298	1,358	466	137,760	296
Lees-McRae	58	26,827	463	58	22,858	394	45	8,542	190	161	58,227	362
Louisburg	13	18,490	1,422	24	14,000	583	142	95,000	669	179	127,490	712
Mitchell	-	-	-	39	14,350	368	37	15,785	427	76	30,135	397
Montreat-Anderson	4	3,160	790	35	16,942	484	33	23,990	727	72	44,092	612
Mt. Olive	13	10,510	808	12	5,952	496	75	40,574	541	100	57,036	570
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	20,521	297	69	20,521	297
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	29	18,130	625	5	2,000	400	-	-	-	34	20,130	592
Wingate	17	19,226	1,131	15	5,127	342	104	57,167	550	136	81,520	599
Jr. Col. Total	232	164,584	709	694	196,397	283	678	343,162	506	1,604	704,143	439
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,579	2,179,559	1,380	3,945	1,941,000	492	7,787	4,879,795	627	13,311	9,000,354	676
GRAND TOTAL	3,065	3,686,247	1,203	8,940	4,207,379	471	15,933	7,524,782	472	27,938	15,418,408	552

TABLE 63. LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIV. OF N. C.												
Appalachian	697	$ 382,201	$548	255	$ 178,186	$699	64	$ 10,995	$172	1,016	$ 571,382	$562
East Carolina	992	505,209	509	294	202,485	689	210	46,172	220	1,496	753,866	504
Elizabeth City	344	107,652	313	145	103,235	712	-	-	-	489	210,888	431
Fayetteville	710	230,658	325	75	56,350	751	6	2,342	390	791	289,350	366
N.C. A and T	1,087	636,497	586	257	237,075	922	41	49,046	1,196	1,385	922,618	666
N.C. Central	1,026	500,128	487	188	160,745	855	76	16,900	222	1,290	677,773	525
N.C. School of the Arts	70	43,607	623	9	8,166	907	19	6,975	367	98	58,748	599
N.C. State University	1,198	615,231	514	143	190,200	1,330	20	14,119	706	1,361	819,550	602
Pembroke	228	75,273	330	75	52,300	697	-	-	-	303	127,573	421
UNC-Asheville	155	105,152	678	15	12,750	850	21	19,918	948	191	137,820	722
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,600	803,241	502	153	137,770	900	172	37,896	220	1,925	978,907	509
UNC-Charlotte	177	68,050	384	127	86,550	681	14	12,000	857	318	166,600	524
UNC-Greensboro	485	217,050	448	135	99,975	741	88	28,350	322	708	345,375	488
UNC-Wilmington	46	17,367	378	62	53,600	865	-	-	-	108	70,967	657
Western Carolina	531	258,819	487	127	86,361	680	72	22,277	309	730	367,457	503
Winston-Salem	600	253,657	423	37	29,200	789	45	21,677	482	682	304,534	447
UNC Total	9,946	4,819,793	485	2,097	1,694,948	808	848	288,667	340	12,891	6,803,408	528
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	7	3,200	457	1	700	700	1	50	50	9	3,950	439
Central Piedmont	28	9,825	351	4	2,571	643	5	3,571	714	37	15,967	432
Coastal Carolina	17	6,525	384	-	-	-	15	1,320	88	32	7,845	245
Col. of the Albemarle	108	46,779	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	46,779	433
Davidson County	-	-	-	4	3,700	925	-	-	-	4	3,700	925
Gaston	11	4,350	395	1	600	600	28	1,844	66	40	6,794	170
Isothermal	38	13,360	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	13,360	352
Lenoir	44	9,746	222	-	-	-	5	242	48	49	9,988	204
Rockingham	12	7,050	588	3	2,100	700	16	7,725	483	31	16,875	544
Sandhills	43	15,900	370	7	5,400	771	21	9,050	431	71	30,350	427
Southeastern	147	34,700	236	3	2,250	750	52	9,605	185	202	46,555	230
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	41	21,100	515	26	17,550	675	-	-	-	67	38,650	577

TABLE 63. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Western Piedmont	27	$ 9,150	$339	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	27	$ 9,150	$339
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Col. Total	523	181,685	347	49	34,871	712	143	33,407	234	715	249,963	350
PUBLIC TOTAL	10,469	5,001,478	478	2,146	1,729,819	806	991	322,074	325	13,606	7,053,371	518
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	240	134,038	558	153	118,691	776	95	50,781	535	488	303,510	622
Barber-Scotia	177	142,665	806	4	5,400	1,350	-	-	-	181	148,065	818
Belmont Abbey	60	32,035	534	19	16,925	891	-	-	-	79	48,960	620
Bennett	224	115,277	515	22	22,550	1,025	-	-	-	246	137,827	560
Campbell	567	273,359	482	54	49,300	913	114	163,307	1,433	735	485,966	661
Catawba	104	56,650	545	22	20,316	923	29	5,202	179	155	82,168	530
Davidson	129	85,085	660	32	26,975	843	88	79,390	902	249	191,450	769
Duke	929	436,110	469	60	64,775	1,080	215	97,432	453	1,204	598,317	497
Elon	219	129,100	589	30	24,950	832	-	-	-	249	154,050	619
Gardner-Webb	148	85,754	579	28	26,800	957	53	30,151	569	229	142,705	623
Greensboro	143	43,770	306	24	21,300	888	20	6,100	305	187	71,170	381
Guilford	229	90,660	396	31	24,951	805	-	-	-	260	115,611	445
High Point	100	67,113	671	43	42,930	998	1	300	300	144	110,343	766
J. C. Smith	228	113,107	496	99	99,750	1,008	-	-	-	327	212,857	651
Lenoir Rhyne	125	73,088	585	37	34,140	923	14	6,445	460	176	113,673	646
Livingstone	490	261,140	533	29	24,000	828	-	-	-	519	285,140	549
Mars Hill	143	78,000	545	51	51,800	1,016	46	23,234	505	240	153,034	638
Meredith	131	88,840	678	58	52,500	905	-	-	-	189	141,340	748
Methodist	148	95,500	645	29	24,300	838	-	-	-	177	119,800	677
N.C. Wesleyan	106	74,050	699	35	33,350	953	2	700	350	143	108,100	756
Pfeiffer	201	139,300	693	27	15,850	587	25	19,745	790	253	174,895	691
Queens	52	40,350	776	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	40,350	776
Sacred Heart	53	31,700	598	12	11,825	985	-	-	-	65	43,525	670
St. Andrews	117	71,709	613	11	12,300	1,118	20	9,406	470	148	93,415	631
St. Augustine's	840	595,311	709	50	50,000	1,000	-	-	-	890	645,311	725
Salem	53	29,900	564	1	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	54	30,900	572

TABLE 63. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Shaw	710	$ 547,200	$771	26	$ 34,335	$1,321	-	$ -	$ -	736	$ 581,535	$790
Wake Forest	261	146,275	560	83	72,950	879	11	4,850	441	355	224,075	631
Warren Wilson	23	11,860	516	-	-	-	73	17,082	234	96	28,942	301
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	6,950	4,088,946	588	1,070	983,963	920	806	514,125	638	8,826	5,587,034	633
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	41	19,950	487	2	1,250	625	5	2,284	457	48	23,484	489
Chowan	240	174,153	726	46	41,000	891	16	15,735	983	302	230,888	765
Kittrell	102	44,000	431	29	27,000	931	-	-	-	131	71,000	542
Lees-McRae	34	13,335	392	14	13,050	932	-	-	-	48	26,385	550
Louisburg	80	38,450	481	30	25,150	838	-	-	-	110	63,600	578
Mitchell	64	30,385	475	2	3,000	1,500	-	-	-	66	33,385	506
Montreat-Anderson	42	26,650	635	7	6,800	971	-	-	-	49	33,450	683
Mt. Olive	40	30,169	754	46	48,550	1,055	-	-	-	86	78,719	915
Peace	-	-	-	48	43,000	896	-	-	-	48	43,000	896
St. Mary's	-	-	-	2	1,800	900	-	-	-	2	1,800	900
Southwood	12	9,100	758	4	3,600	900	2	2,800	1,400	18	15,500	861
Wingate	55	23,650	430	52	43,950	845	-	-	-	107	67,600	632
Jr. Col. Total	710	409,842	577	282	258,150	9,154	23	20,819	905	1,015	688,811	679
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,660	4,498,788	587	1,352	1,242,113	919	829	534,944	645	9,841	6,275,845	638
GRAND TOTAL	18,129	9,500,266	524	3,498	2,971,932	850	1,820	857,018	471	23,447	13,329,216	568

TABLE 64. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

Type of Aid	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	NCCU	UNC-CH	Total	Duke	Wake Forest	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS							
Health Professions Education Assistance Act							
Number of Recipients	57	231	288	37	56	93	381
Total Amount Received	$30,650	$174,142	$204,792	$69,154	$48,093	$117,247	$322,039
Average per Recipient	$538	$754	$711	$1,869	$859	$1,261	$845
Other Scholarships							
Number of Recipients	-	89	89	296	320	616	705
Total Amount Received	-	$76,411	$76,411	$372,274	$320,267	$692,541	$768,952
Average per Recipient	-	$859	$859	$1,258	$1,001	$1,124	$1,091
Total Scholarships							
Number of Recipients	57	320	377	333	376	709	1,086
Total Amount Received	$30,650	$250,553	$281,203	$441,428	$368,360	$809,788	$1,090,991
Average per Recipient	$538	$783	$746	$1,326	$980	$1,142	$1,005
LOANS GRANTED							
Health Professions Education Assistance Act							
Number of Recipients	77	273	350	109	98	207	557
Total Amount Received	$17,900	$204,915	$222,815	$47,530	$102,423	$149,953	$372,768
Average per Recipient	$232	$751	$637	$436	$1,045	$724	$669
Other Loans Granted							
Number of Recipients	42	85	127	335	18	353	480
Total Amount Received	$37,412	$185,049	$222,461	$287,048	$32,222	$319,270	$541,731
Average per Recipient	$891	$2,177	$1,752	$857	$1,790	$904	$1,129
Total Loans Granted							
Number of Recipients	119	358	477	444	116	560	1,037
Total Amount Received	$55,312	$389,964	$445,276	$334,578	$134,645	$469,223	$914,499
Average per Recipient	$465	$1,089	$933	$754	$1,161	$838	$882
EMPLOYMENT							
Number of Recipients	16	281	297	-	-	-	297
Total Amount Received	$5,900	$371,859	$377,759	-	-	-	$377,759
Average per Recipient	$369	$1,323	$1,272	-	-	-	$1,272

TABLE 65. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72

Institution	Fellowships, Traineeships, Grants, Scholarships			Assistantships			Loans			Employment		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
Appalachian	12	$ 28,055	$2,338	167	$ 263,241	$1,576	77	$ 50,905	$661	43	$ 14,242	$331
East Carolina	214	418,959	1,958	-	-	-	70	41,167	588	32	24,576	768
N.C. A and T	22	53,050	2,411	5	5,000	1,000	7	3,050	436	13	4,360	335
N.C. Central	-	-	-	51	30,995	608	23	15,781	686	13	5,800	446
N.C. State University	344	1,158,000	3,366	761	2,682,000	3,524	66	65,044	986	191	153,380	803
UNC-Chapel Hill	854	1,809,202	2,119	1,456	3,425,638	2,353	423	336,461	795	863	1,142,140	1,323
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,500	1,500	22	17,700	805
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	340	387,933	1,141	31	16,345	527	110	49,500	450
Western Carolina	-	-	-	76	153,641	2,022	9	5,030	559	31	6,541	211
Public Total	1,446	3,467,266	2,398	2,856	6,948,448	2,433	707	535,283	757	1,318	1,418,239	1,076
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Duke	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	107	119,540	1,117	75	52,886	705
Wake Forest	153	255,426	1,669	83	256,715	3,093	11	11,830	1,075	45	24,672	548
Private Total							118	131,370	1,113	120	77,558	646
GRAND TOTAL							825	666,653	808	1,438	1,495,797	1,040

N/A - Data not available.

SECTION XI

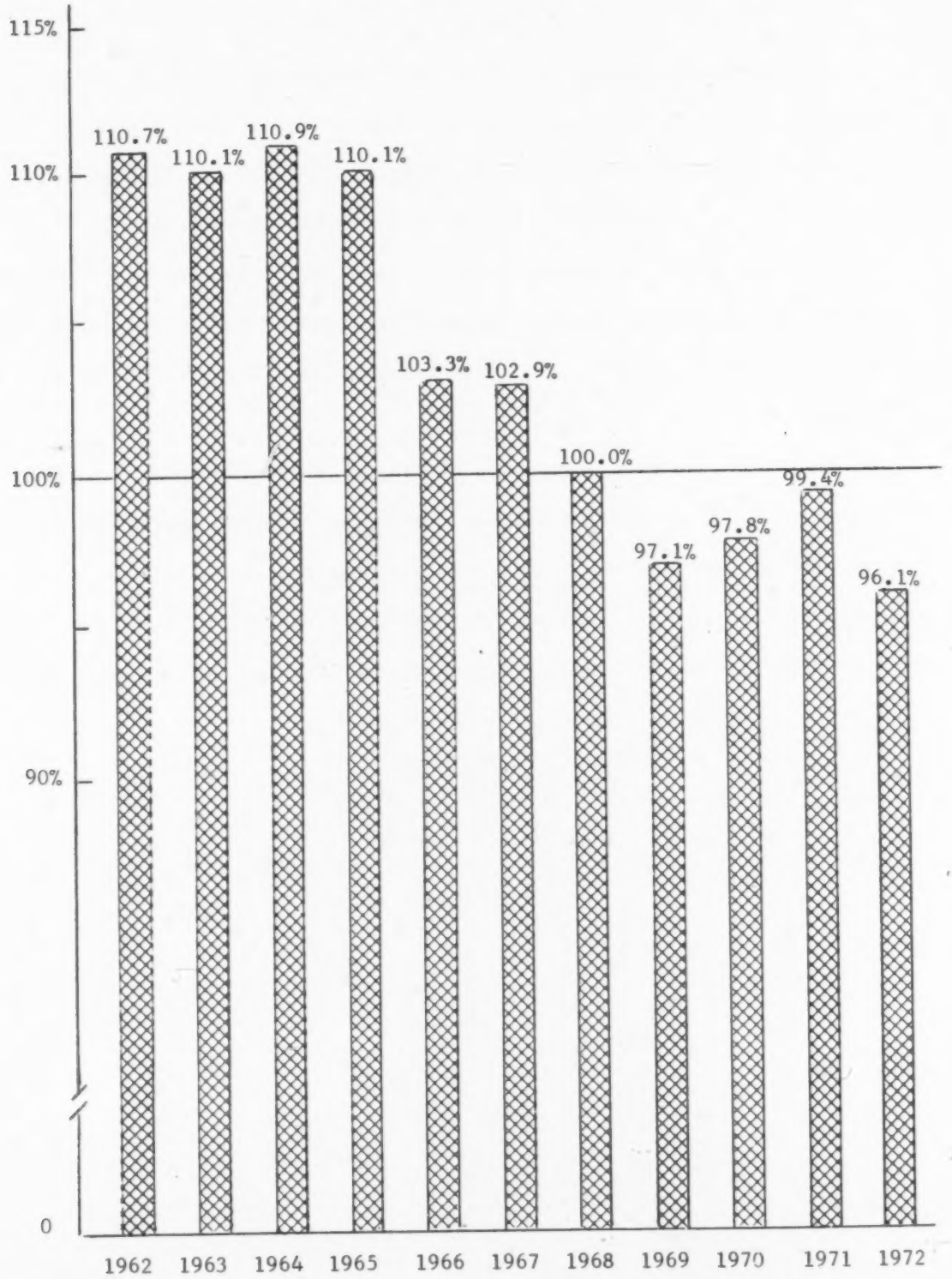
STUDENT HOUSING

Pertinent information on the student housing situation in public senior institutions in North Carolina is contained in this section.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 14 and Table 66. Scrutiny of the data shows that occupancy was below normal capacity for fall 1972. The percent of total enrollment residing in dormitories has continued to decline, a trend that has been noted since 1960. The lowest level (43.8 percent) was reached in 1972.

Enrollment by type of student housing is shown in Table 67. Five of the 16 public senior institutions have a utilization percentage in excess of 99 percent while seven of these institutions have a utilization figure of less than 95 percent. Percentage occupancy for all public senior institutions combined has decreased from 99.4 in 1971 to 96.1 percent in 1972.

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions,* 1962-1972



* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE 66. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS,* 1962 TO 1972

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Housed	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1962	42,979	24,107	21,776	110.7%	56.1%
Fall 1963	47,138	25,060	22,753	110.1	53.2
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9	52.1
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2
Fall 1971	83,389**	38,142	38,358	99.4	45.7
Fall 1972	87,280	38,215	39,757	96.1	43.8

* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.
** Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE 67. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1972

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING		TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home	
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Housed						
Appalachian	7,352	3,750	51.0%	3,814	98.3%	-	-	-	3,091	511	-
East Carolina	10,286	5,296	51.5	5,700	92.9	-	354	-	2,191	2,445	-
Elizabeth City	1,109	638	57.5	709	90.0	-	-	-	145	326	-
Fayetteville	1,643	971	59.1	837	116.0	-	-	-	152	501	19
N.C. A and T	4,510	2,690	59.6	2,757	97.6	-	-	-	876	944	-
N.C. Central	4,028	2,003	49.7	2,030	98.7	-	-	-	772	1,253	-
N.C. State University	13,809	5,562	40.3	5,574	99.8	456	525	35	3,145	1,541	2,545
Pembroke	1,980	558	28.2	833*	67.0*	-	-	-	290	1,132	-
UNC-Asheville	1,129	254	22.5	332	76.5	-	-	-	-	875	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,224	6,786	35.3	6,650	102.4	460	922	4	9,804	1,248	-
UNC-Charlotte	5,159	1,453	28.2	1,470	98.8	-	-	-	1,229	2,477	-
UNC-Greensboro	7,411	3,582	48.3	3,985	89.9	-	-	11	576	3,242	-
UNC-Wilmington	2,280	399	17.5	400	99.8	-	24	-	-	1,857	-
Western Carolina	5,640	3,297	58.5	3,748	88.0	-	76	-	1,459	808	-
Winston-Salem	1,720	976	56.7	918	106.3	-	-	-	166	578	-
Total	87,280	38,215	43.8	39,757	96.1	916	1,901	50	23,896	19,738	2,564
Percent of Total Enrollment		(43.8)				(1.0)	(2.2)	(0.1)	(27.4)	(22.6)	(2.9)
N.C. School of the Arts**	540	397	73.5	480	82.7	-	-	-	77	66	-

* Includes capacity in a dormitory opened after the semester began.
** Includes high school students.

SECTION XII

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Financial data pertaining to public and private institutions in North Carolina are presented within this section. The time period for this data is the 1971-72 fiscal year, ending June 30, 1972. The ending date varies somewhat among private institutions, and this may create some inconsistencies if these data were compared with other financial reports.

Table 68 presents current funds revenue during the 1971-72 fiscal year as reported by the indivudual institutions. Total revenue from all sources increased by 11.2 percent for public senior institutions, from $330 million in 1970-71 to $367 million in 1971-72.

Tuition and fees in private senior institutions accounted for 26.9 percent of total current funds revenue. Only 11.0 percent of total current funds revenue came from tuition and fees in public senior institutions for the 1971-72 fiscal year.

Table 69 shows current funds expenditures during the 1971-72 fiscal year as reported by the individual institutions. The expenditures include such items as instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance and operation, student aid grants, and auxiliary enterprises.

TABLE 68. CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS					AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Appropriations			Endowment Income & Priv.Gifts	Sponsored Research & Programs	Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other	Total	Federal Govt.	State Govt.	Local Govt.	Other	Total Student Aid		
		Federal	State	Local													
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																	
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																	
Appalachian	$2,790,212	-	$7,118,304	-	$224,510	$728,815	$21,105	-	$153,390	$11,036,336	$913,500	$182,850	-	$188,331	$1,284,681	$4,423,827	$16,744,844
East Carolina	4,811,966	-	11,125,238	-	38,880	1,717,352	72,688	-	953,999	18,720,123	12,725	118,521	-	136,895	268,141	4,393,361	23,381,625
Elizabeth City	499,972	-	1,823,772	-	3,214	1,015,838	4,115	-	196,137	3,543,048	147,250	15,405	-	-	162,655	660,576	4,366,279
Fayetteville	731,571	$242,163	2,020,350	-	18,335	-	-	-	-	3,012,419	629,261	73,041	-	10,622	712,924	923,974	4,649,317
N.C. A and T	2,048,495	143,794	4,946,180	-	6,686	2,524,196	76,147	$319,220	7,292	10,072,010	464,031	5,330	-	-	469,361	2,960,794	13,502,165
N.C. Central	1,497,491	440,521	4,628,083	-	192,917	64,123	66,126	-	348,869	7,238,130	1,067,996	19,240	-	39,479	1,146,715	2,323,028	10,707,873
N.C. School of the Arts	471,919	4,124	1,341,683	-	48,016	-	-	5,885	-	1,871,627	-	-	-	-	-	574,199	2,445,826
N.C. State University	6,719,477	7,448,249	34,408,921	-	672,098	14,738,290	1,284,400	3,190,780	290,573	68,752,788	1,036,194	129,095	-	1,170,628	2,335,917	8,211,191*	79,299,896
Pembroke	749,325	-	2,190,725	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	3,090,050	-	23,800	-	-	23,800	781,819	3,895,669
UNC-Asheville	421,127	-	1,565,626	-	-	88,819	6,754	-	31,160	2,113,486	26,948	26,887	-	6,509	60,344	462,183	2,636,013
UNC-Chapel Hill	10,694,433	-	39,566,248	-	3,854,683	32,652,300	3,363,628	1,166,287	1,260,040	92,557,619	2,657,039	1,243,754	-	1,876,416	5,777,209	54,364,620*	152,699,448
UNC-Charlotte	1,571,194	1,764	6,022,478	-	69,866	593,549	9,033	6,485	339,821	8,614,190	192,061	85,070	-	166,252	443,383	1,203,193	10,260,766
UNC-Greensboro	3,456,968	-	9,248,014	-	391,264	799,567	75,377	309,032	152,434	14,430,676	39,449	76,198	-	264,163	379,810	4,191,566	19,002,052
UNC-Wilmington	732,669	164,664	2,277,146	-	27,056	133,212	4,065	5,672	14,457	3,358,941	12,318	42,840	-	6,005	61,163	535,049	3,955,153
Western Carolina	2,580,129	119,969	5,954,100	-	58,556	616,894	47,998	292,280	270,434	9,940,360	80,572	87,375	-	25,143	193,090	4,183,673*	14,317,123
Winston-Salem	525,077	375,480	2,389,418	-	71,838	838,077	6,172	-	31,130	4,237,192	147,273	66,599	$18,000	107,347	339,221	883,011	5,459,424
Public Senior Total	40,302,025	8,940,728	136,624,286	-	5,677,919	56,661,032	5,037,608	5,295,641	4,049,756	262,588,995	7,426,619	2,196,005	18,000	4,017,790	13,658,414	91,076,064	367,323,473
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**																	
Caldwell	65,638	-	1,156,433	101,445	-	171,870	-	-	-	1,495,386	3,180	-	-	9,226	12,406	127,189	1,634,981
Central Piedmont	755,926	419,521	5,448,261	3,044,989	44,113	143,520	3,521	-	8,035	9,867,906	30,746	-	-	-	30,746	464,777	10,363,429
Coastal Carolina	101,142	331,021	1,296,524	114,583	11,110	33,079	-	-	-	1,887,459	2,942	-	-	4,691	7,633	123,494	2,018,586
Col. of the Albemarle	112,977	92,693	977,647	120,189	122,189	-	-	5,351	-	1,431,046	111,268	-	-	29,634	140,902	66,603	1,638,551
Davidson County	140,882	116,459	1,167,907	105,600	-	-	-	-	-	1,530,848	25,000	-	-	4,000	29,000	113,845	1,673,693
Gaston	250,851	193,176	1,655,640	281,925	4,230	6,900	1,818	-	-	2,394,540	21,309	-	-	20,796	42,105	167,211	2,603,856
Isothermal	55,062	3,093	741,750	90,855	4,300	67,185	-	-	-	962,445	10,775	-	4,464	9,007	24,246	40,854	1,027,545
Lenoir	154,164	132,235	1,544,079	127,451	-	-	-	-	-	1,977,929	54,918	-	-	6,973	61,891	54,596	2,094,416
Rockingham	156,741	54,611	1,371,283	327,219	1,026	56,646	3,179	-	-	1,970,705	24,150	-	-	10,187	34,337	91,719	2,096,761
Sandhills	181,689	121,571	1,302,140	161,831	123,471	101,350	-	-	-	2,192,052	-	-	-	12,815	12,815	159,474	2,364,341
Southeastern	22,000	290,000	1,319,614	130,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,761,614	49,552	-	-	4,300	53,852	82,000	1,897,466
Surry	98,920	-	746,991	114,440	9,252	64,011	-	-	1,739	1,035,353	7,390	-	-	2,398	9,788	106,884	1,152,025
Wayne	176,562	234,004	1,643,927	173,379	-	94,262	2,400	-	-	2,324,534	8,177	-	-	3,743	11,920	201,041	2,537,495
Western Piedmont	108,254	259,252	960,060	166,088	-	-	-	-	-	1,493,654	20,360	11,978	-	13,464	45,802	83,962	1,623,418
Wilkes	134,171	39,038	1,138,684	89,351	-	123,517	-	-	-	1,524,761	-	-	-	18,679	18,679	73,797	1,617,237
Community Colleges Total	2,514,979	2,306,674	22,670,940	5,149,345	319,891	862,340	10,918	5,351	9,794	33,850,232	369,767	11,978	4,464	149,913	536,122	1,957,446	36,343,800
PUBLIC TOTAL	42,817,004	11,247,402	159,295,226	5,149,345	5,997,810	57,523,372	5,048,526	5,300,992	4,059,550	296,439,227	7,796,386	2,207,983	22,464	4,167,703	14,194,536	93,033,510	403,667,273
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																	
SENIOR COL. & UNIV.																	
Atlantic Christian	1,863,140	55,627	-	-	189,303	74,638	3,671	-	65,442	2,251,830	39,029	-	-	10,168	49,197	890,689	3,191,716
Barber-Scotia	432,011	-	-	-	231,261	360,411	24,299	-	312,413	1,360,395	75,361	-	-	91,603	166,964	417,699	2,145,058
Belmont Abbey	846,031	3,000	-	-	278,223	-	2,222	-	84,366	1,213,842	29,310	-	-	-	29,310	560,801	1,803,953
Bennett	665,734	-	-	-	803,469	505,996	32,879	-	138,189	2,146,267	74,626	-	-	34,010	108,636	485,409	2,740,312
Campbell	2,838,425	-	-	-	526,978	-	-	-	149,772	3,515,175	253,260	-	-	-	253,260	1,763,401	5,531,836
Catawba	1,606,567	-	-	-	333,603	53,302	-	-	57,013	2,050,485	21,145	-	-	3,980	25,125	926,402	3,002,012
Davidson	2,187,223	-	-	-	1,818,211	4,778	-	-	105,402	4,115,614	31,346	-	-	288,356	319,702	1,159,908	5,595,224
Duke	16,371,670	-	-	-	18,577,550	29,149,743	4,430,619	-	44,529,775	113,079,357	984,656	28,000	-	1,576,860	2,589,516	8,994,655	124,663,528
Elon	2,152,517	-	-	-	225,696	1,863	6,226	-	131,836	2,518,138	71,071	-	-	23,214	94,285	1,087,917	3,700,340
Gardner-Webb	1,932,919	-	-	-	393,324	-	-	-	164,058	2,490,301	-	-	-	-	-	980,027	3,470,328

TABLE 68. (Cont.)

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS					AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Appropriations			Endowment Income & Priv.Gifts	Sponsored Research & Programs	Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other	Total	Federal Govt.	State Govt.	Local Govt.	Other	Total Student Aid		
		Federal	State	Local													
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																	
Greensboro	$822,439	$7,300	$5,220	-	$368,205	-	-	-	$34,750	$1,237,914	$10,074	$4,760	-	$87,383	$102,217	$474,596*	$1,814,727
Guilford	2,304,072	6,500	-	-	250,167	-	-	-	214,972	2,775,711	18,821	-	-	152,952	171,773	751,524	3,699,008
High Point	1,304,049	-	-	-	416,544	-	-	-	95,215	1,815,808	-	-	-	41,996	41,996	685,850	2,543,654
J. C. Smith	1,095,299	267,247	-	-	1,584,587	$494,229	$38,188	-	48,209	3,527,759	198,913	-	-	159,048	357,961	868,571	4,754,291
Lenoir Rhyne	2,113,252	-	-	-	417,084	95,467	2,439	-	68,567	2,696,809	35,223	-	-	98,136	133,359	916,547	3,746,715
Livingstone	737,489	102,827	-	-	563,868	-	7,701	$11,482	59,182	1,482,549	326,556	-	-	63,754	390,310	469,633	2,342,492
Mars Hill	1,746,033	-	-	-	382,361	300,715	2,366	-	-	2,431,475	130,297	-	-	35,904	166,201	939,159	3,536,835
Meredith	1,868,510	-	-	-	416,823	-	-	-	89,579	2,374,912	-	-	-	881	881	1,255,003	3,630,796
Methodist	907,323	-	-	-	223,331	-	-	-	31,264	1,161,918	13,802	-	-	11,744	25,546	514,553	1,702,017
N.C. Wesleyan	964,245	-	-	-	282,851	-	-	-	37,462	1,284,558	46,586	-	-	-	46,586	565,970	1,897,114
Pfeiffer	1,314,406	31,823	-	-	854,285	-	-	-	41,343	2,241,857	33,427	-	-	22,605	56,032	824,552	3,122,441
Queens	1,329,037	-	-	-	493,043	25,663	-	-	16,742	1,866,485	-	-	-	38,579	38,579	420,299	2,325,363
Sacred Heart	359,298	-	-	-	104,336	-	-	-	7,210	470,844	24,200	-	-	-	24,200	266,088	761,132
St. Andrews	1,627,676	-	-	-	587,352	80,643	5,415	-	17,866	2,318,952	98,342	-	-	84,675	183,017	1,271,917	3,773,886
St. Augustine's	1,562,382	-	-	-	699,960	232,726	-	-	-	2,495,068	231,535	-	-	9,242	240,777	1,079,570	3,815,415
Salem	1,015,465	-	-	-	333,424	-	-	-	148,796	1,497,685	-	-	-	42,083	42,083	731,912	2,271,680
Shaw	1,865,817	42,400	-	-	452,796	1,937,206	64,491	-	-	4,382,710	1,211,498	-	-	380,722	1,592,220	833,553	6,808,463
Wake Forest***	5,851,071	-	-	-	2,198,329	634,687	40,906	19,915	690,009	9,434,917	316,069	-	-	334,015	650,084	3,288,380	13,373,381
Warren Wilson	476,661	106,420	-	-	461,255	-	-	-	42,643	1,086,979	96,775	-	-	159,075	255,850	398,594	1,741,423
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	60,160,770	623,144	5,220	-	34,468,219	34,172,067	4,681,422	31,397	47,384,075	181,526,314	4,371,922	32,760	-	3,750,985	8,155,667	33,823,159	223,505,140
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																	
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																
BIBLE COLLEGES																	
John Wesley	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																
Piedmont	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																
JUNIOR COLLEGES																	
Brevard	606,129	13,847	-	-	421,122	-	-	-	16,314	1,057,412	5,776	-	-	54,838	60,614	524,370	1,642,396
Chowan	1,347,811	-	-	-	152,827	-	-	-	165,709	1,666,347	-	-	-	17,678	17,678	1,029,087	2,713,112
Kittrell	467,878	441,794	-	-	117,892	-	-	-	-	1,027,364	358,593	-	-	137,215	495,808	426,177	1,949,549
Lees-McRae	814,699	-	-	-	332,232	-	-	-	-	1,146,931	61,282	-	-	20,298	81,580	590,885	1,819,396
Louisburg	927,697	-	-	-	217,543	48,133	-	-	17,265	1,210,638	40,962	-	-	6,850	47,812	579,562	1,838,012
Mitchell	397,189	27,240	-	-	68,871	-	-	-	10,792	504,092	31,000	-	-	6,188	37,188	265,578	806,858
Montreat-Anderson	339,858	-	-	-	349,629	-	-	8,997	-	698,484	35,029	-	-	44,705	79,734	299,973	1,078,191
Mt. Olive	365,427	167,585	3,133	-	150,019	-	-	-	-	686,164	72,241	-	-	45,563	117,804	225,228	1,029,196
Peace	518,372	4,513	-	-	90,892	-	-	-	40,334	654,311	-	-	-	19,936	19,936	589,799	1,264,046
St. Mary's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																
Southwood	240,000	7,432	-	-	,000	-	-	48,000	-	339,432	30,388	-	-	-	30,388	160,000	529,820
Wingate	1,460,174	-	-	-	249,460	14,943	-	-	43,527	1,768,104	5,127	-	-	-	5,127	1,229,098	3,002,329
Junior Colleges Total	7,485,434	662,411	3,133	-	2,194,487	63,076	-	56,997	293,941	10,759,479	640,398	-	-	353,271	993,669	5,919,757	17,672,905
PRIVATE TOTAL	67,646,204	1,285,555	8,353	-	36,662,706	34,235,143	4,681,422	88,394	47,678,016	192,285,793	5,012,320	32,760	-	4,104,256	9,149,336	39,742,916	241,178,045
GRAND TOTAL	110,463,208	12,532,957	159,303,579	5,149,345	42,660,516	91,758,515	9,729,948	5,389,386	51,737,566	488,725,020	12,808,706	2,240,743	$22,464	8,271,959	23,343,872	132,776,426	644,845,318

* Includes Major Service Programs revenue of $3,000 at N. C. State University, $29,564,275 at UNC-Chapel Hill, $484,261 at Western Carolina University, and $16,012 at Greensboro College.
** Student tuition and fees are collected by each institution but the total amount is retained by the State.
*** Does not include Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

TABLE 69. CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS	MAJOR SERVICE PROGRAMS	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Other Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General	Total				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
Appalachian	$6,316,033	$153,390	-	-	$728,815	$140,217	$687,102	$1,654,831	$1,906,238	$11,586,626	$1,284,681	-	$4,338,565	$17,209,872
East Carolina	9,004,368	20,542	$1,226,095	-	718,637	450,273	1,214,202	2,045,620	3,819,064	18,498,801	337,354	-	4,271,114	23,107,269
Elizabeth City	1,269,333	51,036	744	-	1,015,579	26,339	120,284	455,493	616,195	3,555,003	162,655	-	671,470	4,389,128
Fayetteville	1,513,338	242,163	-	-	-	36,520	163,767	463,609	574,687	2,994,084	712,924	-	843,584	4,550,592
N.C. A and T	4,427,803	5,674	1,962,250	-	473,415	-	384,357	1,346,310	1,354,186	9,953,995	464,031	-	2,938,227	13,356,253
N.C. Central	4,681,815	-	88,533	-	-	27,056	418,874	995,712	897,031	7,109,021	1,345,631	-	2,003,461	10,458,113
N.C. School of the Arts	1,298,100	-	-	-	319,302	4,518	79,693	180,300	-	1,881,913	10,256	-	574,994	2,467,163
N.C. State University	20,253,372	290,573	7,567,132	$10,678,261	1,162,359	17,501,211	1,320,161	4,080,580	5,351,269	68,204,918	2,144,730	$3,000	8,095,429	78,448,077
Pembroke	1,765,186	-	-	-	-	-	158,051	318,077	681,485	2,922,799	42,272	-	781,496	3,746,567
UNC-Asheville	1,130,287	-	12,942	-	81,147	1,776	144,302	311,289	436,233	2,117,976	60,147	-	444,551	2,622,674
UNC-Chapel Hill	37,398,001	975,676	16,012,599	1,976,428	15,977,542	2,511,665	3,131,936	5,809,001	7,719,058	91,511,906	5,777,209	29,446,069	24,855,358	151,590,542
UNC-Charlotte	4,427,306	202,845	26,086	-	675,373	120,428	506,598	969,115	1,216,134	8,143,885	403,917	-	1,173,899	9,721,701
UNC-Greensboro	8,413,579	93,985	228,998	35,507	570,567	212,815	761,286	2,026,322	1,890,782	14,233,841	346,190	-	3,630,801	18,210,832
UNC-Wilmington	2,032,441	4,647	75,122	168,052	7,892	31,103	204,051	493,317	509,726	3,526,351	50,363	-	475,099	4,051,813
Western Carolina	6,004,272	111,143	-	132,328	379,534	134,512	537,965	1,104,301	1,205,828	9,609,883	162,615	467,337	4,140,894	14,380,729
Winston-Salem	1,658,337	452,122	350,894	147,962	402,587	84,596	155,185	537,972	447,537	4,237,192	339,221	-	850,011	5,426,424
Public Senior Total	111,593,571	2,603,796	27,551,395	13,138,538	22,512,749	21,283,029	9,987,814	22,791,849	28,625,453	260,088,194	13,644,196	29,916,406	60,088,953	363,737,749
COMMUNITY COLLEGES														
Caldwell	699,152	-	-	-	122,277	273,693	48,915	75,404	226,175	1,445,616	8,572	-	117,871	1,572,059
Central Piedmont	4,531,280	-	-	-	501,746	347,958	298,698	708,486	1,123,504	7,511,672	100,967	-	528,814	8,141,453
Coastal Carolina	917,194	-	-	-	33,079	282,874	33,893	89,215	297,290	1,653,545	7,633	-	119,444	1,780,622
Col. of the Albemarle	823,867	-	-	-	-	217,823	40,193	80,334	214,831	1,377,048	140,902	-	77,012	1,594,962
Davidson County	1,018,636	-	-	-	-	171,769	70,555	105,600	164,288	1,530,848	29,000	-	98,568	1,658,416
Gaston	1,484,328	-	8,208	-	-	-	77,741	213,986	643,963	2,428,226	40,419	-	140,741	2,609,386
Isothermal	445,765	-	-	-	67,185	67,750	25,576	81,839	219,268	907,383	79,308	-	39,640	1,026,331
Lenoir	1,140,416	-	-	-	-	193,600	56,615	123,175	273,423	1,787,229	56,477	-	217,807	2,061,513
Rockingham	1,016,998	-	-	-	78,681	146,742	38,465	180,519	320,326	1,781,731	33,127	-	83,111	1,897,969
Sandhills	1,317,520	-	-	-	101,350	85,184	78,263	149,332	183,731	1,915,380	12,815	-	146,991	2,075,186
Southeastern	1,076,907	-	-	-	-	117,542	42,372	114,672	376,121	1,727,614	53,852	-	75,000	1,856,466
Surry	591,965	-	-	-	64,011	69,675	47,674	75,855	164,681	1,013,861	9,788	-	104,408	1,128,057
Wayne	1,646,813	-	-	-	95,663	178,196	92,349	154,499	153,759	2,321,279	11,920	-	172,732	2,505,931
Western Piedmont	851,672	-	-	-	-	123,901	39,510	171,772	324,110	1,510,965	38,850	-	77,311	1,627,126
Wilkes	786,106	111,316	-	-	39,038	124,165	28,294	81,640	228,481	1,399,040	5,801	-	67,021	1,471,862
Community Colleges Total	18,348,619	111,316	8,208	-	1,103,030	2,400,872	1,019,113	2,406,328	4,913,951	30,311,437	629,431	-	2,066,471	33,007,339
PUBLIC TOTAL	129,942,190	2,715,112	27,559,603	13,138,538	23,615,779	23,683,901	11,006,927	25,198,177	33,539,404	290,399,631	14,273,627	29,916,406	62,155,424	396,745,088
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES														
Atlantic Christian	1,190,870	-	-	-	-	-	95,562	255,960	568,254	2,110,646	118,774	-	880,695	3,110,115
Barber-Scotia	305,968	-	-	-	241,083	-	53,530	149,080	443,115	1,192,776	219,166	-	337,459	1,749,401
Belmont Abbey	457,208	-	-	-	-	-	85,852	171,359	553,750	1,268,169	98,828	-	525,116	1,892,113
Bennett	734,330	21,697	-	-	505,996	-	58,940	240,808	532,991	2,094,762	264,561	-	417,709	2,777,032
Campbell	1,531,784	-	-	-	-	-	172,917	586,909	931,078	3,222,688	292,139	-	1,690,496	5,205,323
Catawba	878,785	-	-	-	53,302	-	60,590	210,754	799,469	2,002,900	188,714	-	734,018	2,925,632
Davidson	2,250,530	-	-	-	-	12,691	245,261	492,703	1,010,615	4,011,800	519,176	-	1,063,490	5,594,466
Duke	18,560,480	44,199,698	16,801,911	150,558	7,876,194	-	3,146,561	5,033,620	8,496,153	104,265,175	8,010,888	-	9,863,996	122,140,059
Elon	989,344	236,577	140	398	1,225	-	125,866	221,183	814,955	2,389,688	138,934	-	921,338	3,449,960*
Gardner-Webb	1,177,217	-	-	-	-	-	156,624	328,634	941,365	2,603,840	176,442	-	686,781	3,467,063

TABLE 69. (Cont.)

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS	MAJOR SERVICE PROGRAMS	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Other Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General	Total				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)														
Greensboro	$699,195	-	-	$800	-	-	$73,987	$177,000	$429,462	$1,380,444	$102,217	$24,460	$398,934	$1,906,055
Guilford	1,382,816	$224,384	-	-	-	-	173,503	181,513	622,167	2,584,383	171,773	-	618,100	3,374,256
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	142,803	256,060	1,194,969	1,593,834	112,744	-	891,266	2,597,844
J. C. Smith	902,856	14,054	-	-	$494,692	-	140,259	359,536	698,353	2,809,750	483,636	-	906,354	4,199,740
Lenoir Rhyne	1,521,485	-	-	-	95,467	-	128,886	236,958	544,335	2,527,131	237,010	-	958,708	3,722,849
Livingstone	596,408	2,305	-	-	-	-	93,039	176,319	856,274	1,724,345	571,991	-	587,259	2,883,595
Mars Hill	1,435,505	43,373	-	-	-	$11,610	110,270	280,508	647,167	2,528,433	316,168	-	901,313	3,745,914
Meredith	733,724	30,977	-	-	-	135,604	92,354	535,995	668,000	2,216,654	115,943	-	906,729	3,239,326
Methodist	465,430	-	-	-	-	-	85,332	212,457	345,418	1,108,637	51,440	-	586,335	1,746,412
N.C. Wesleyan	541,805	-	-	-	-	-	70,065	169,698	507,033	1,288,601	68,912	-	439,152	1,796,665
Pfeiffer	829,804	-	-	-	-	-	106,609	313,822	623,157	1,873,392	221,486	-	771,686	2,866,564
Queens	912,695	6,980	$5,333	-	-	31,256	99,818	292,503	690,549	2,039,134	67,852	-	393,621	2,500,607
Sacred Heart	202,492	-	-	-	-	-	41,815	95,357	204,988	544,652	21,787	-	177,062	743,501
St. Andrews	1,082,660	-	76,700	-	3,942	-	168,382	-	1,253,758	2,585,442	352,764	-	791,414	3,729,620
St. Augustine's	725,389	505,965	-	-	-	-	90,426	362,079	550,701	2,234,560	534,356	-	669,740	3,438,656
Salem	739,250	126,026	-	-	-	-	42,247	107,386	482,276	1,497,185	86,065	-	670,768	2,254,018
Shaw	884,627	-	2,864	-	1,822,594	-	71,985	305,543	781,320	3,868,933	1,573,969	-	791,063	6,233,965
Wake Forest	4,633,332	175,881	89,661	-	213,006	-	891,290	1,263,557	1,404,656	8,671,383	1,399,218	-	3,371,262	13,441,863
Warren Wilson	441,305	-	-	-	-	53,420	77,990	228,579	323,707	1,125,001	198,946	-	456,283	1,780,230
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	46,827,294	45,587,917	16,976,609	151,756	11,307,501	244,581	6,902,765	13,445,880	27,920,035	169,364,338	16,715,899	24,460	32,408,147	218,512,844
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY														
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
BIBLE COLLEGES														
John Wesley	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Piedmont	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
JUNIOR COLLEGES														
Brevard	417,928	-	-	-	-	-	39,642	160,197	476,077	1,093,844	65,788	-	468,411	1,628,043
Chowan	1,045,320	62,814	-	-	-	-	95,688	81,287	304,249	1,589,358	65,384	-	1,031,257	2,685,999
Kittrell	453,421	-	-	-	-	-	23,734	298,148	938,936	1,714,259	495,808	-	135,036	2,345,103
Lees-McRae	311,754	-	-	-	-	2,449	58,269	283,920	487,838	1,144,230	80,612	2,317	316,751	1,543,910
Louisburg	528,250	-	-	-	44,613	-	74,643	146,052	286,719	1,080,277	136,860	-	570,245	1,787,382
Mitchell	283,323	-	-	-	-	-	42,408	54,716	184,006	564,453	33,374	-	205,871	803,698
Montreat-Anderson	221,966	-	-	-	-	-	43,471	79,750	294,203	639,390	40,586	-	300,413	980,389
Mt. Olive	281,761	-	-	-	-	-	30,499	69,365	247,340	628,965	120,986	-	203,400	953,351
Peace	263,601	-	-	-	-	-	23,803	68,020	227,043	582,467	19,936	-	598,888	1,201,291
St. Mary's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Southwood	145,000	16,000	-	-	-	-	12,000	-	149,600	322,600	47,996	-	140,000	510,596
Wingate	856,763	-	-	-	18,580	-	87,461	237,439	537,551	1,737,794	86,737	-	824,725	2,649,256
Jr. Col. Total	4,809,087	78,814	-	-	63,193	2,449	531,638	1,478,894	4,133,562	11,097,637	1,194,067	2,317	4,794,997	17,089,018
PRIVATE TOTAL	51,636,381	45,666,731	16,976,609	151,756	11,370,694	247,030	7,434,403	14,924,774	32,053,597	180,461,975	17,909,966	26,777	37,203,144	235,601,862
GRAND TOTAL	181,578,571	48,381,843	44,536,212	13,290,294	34,986,473	23,930,931	18,441,330	40,122,951	65,593,001	470,861,606	32,183,593	29,943,183	99,358,568	632,346,950

* Does not include transfers for capital purposes.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

NCHED A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1972
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1972
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1972

NCHED (Suppl. 2) Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1972

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1972

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

NCHED A-1 Part II. New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1972

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1971 and June 30, 1972

SECTION V. FACULTY AND STAFF

NCHED A-5 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1972

HEGIS OE 2300-3 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education 1972-73

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

NCHED A-6 College and University Libraries, 1972

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

NCHED A-8 Adult/Continuing Education Activities in Institutions of Higher Education, 1971-72

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

NCHED A-3 Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1972-73

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS

NCHED A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall 1972 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

NCHED A-10 Student Financial Aid Summary (for the Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1972)

SECTION XI. STUDENT HOUSING

NCHED A-2 Student Housing Report, Fall 1972 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education for Fiscal Year Ending 1972

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms. Some specific definitions appear as footnotes in appropriate tables.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the head-count resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students. This category includes, for instance, students who cannot be classified by academic level.

   Full-Time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-Time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students is the total number of credit hours of part-time students divided by the normal full-time load. Recognition is made of variations in full-time load for different program levels.

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined by the institution, is North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Credit Extension includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Credit Extension includes students in other than credit extension.